



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
UNITED STATES ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY OFFICE
FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-5995

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

November 14, 2002

Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Mr. John Young
CRYPTOME
251 West 89th Street, Suite 6E
New York, New York 10024

Dear Mr. Young:

References:

- a. Your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request of March 29, 2001, for records concerning various dossiers.
- b. Our letter of April 18, 2001, informing you that additional time was needed to review the records and we were unable to comply with the 20-day statutory time limit.

We have conducted checks of the automated Defense Clearance and Investigations Index and a search of the Investigative Records Repository to determine the existence of Army intelligence investigative records responsive to your request.

We have located records pertaining to your request on East German Intelligence Services, EEI-Targets, ZF400206W. We have completed a mandatory declassification review in accordance with Executive Order (EO) 12958. As a result of our review, information has been sanitized and nine pages of records are denied in their entirety as the information is currently and properly classified SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL according to Sections 1.3(a)(2), 1.3(a)(3), 1.5(b) and 1.5(c) of EO 12958. This information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552(b)(1). It is not possible to reasonably segregate meaningful portions of the withheld pages for release. On March 9, 1999, the President exempted the file series in which these records are maintained from the automatic declassification provisions of EO 12958, Section 3.4, pertaining to classified records more than 25 years old. The records are enclosed for your use. A brief explanation of the applicable sections follows:

Section 1.3(a)(2) of EO 12958 provides that information shall be classified SECRET if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause serious damage to the national security.

Section 1.3(a)(3) of EO 12958 provides that information shall be classified CONFIDENTIAL if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause damage to the national security.

Section 1.5(b) of EO 12958 provides that information pertaining to foreign government information shall be considered for classification protection.

Section 1.5(c) of EO 12958 provides that information pertaining to intelligence activities, intelligence sources or methods, and cryptologic information shall be considered for classification protection.

Since the release of the information would result in an unwarranted invasion of the privacy rights of the individual concerned, this information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA per Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(C).

In addition, information has been sanitized from the records and 9 of the same pages withheld under (b)(1) are also denied in their entirety as the release of the information would reveal the identity of a confidential source. This information is exempt from public disclosure pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(D). The significant and legitimate governmental purpose to be served by withholding is that a viable and effective intelligence investigative capability is dependent upon protection of confidential sources.

This material has been sanitized to remove reference to sensitive investigative methodology. The sanitized information is exempt from the public disclosure provision of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(E). The protection of sensitive investigative techniques is necessary for the maintenance of a viable and effective intelligence investigative capability.

The withholding of the information described above is a partial denial of your request. This denial is made on behalf of Major General Keith B. Alexander, the Commanding General, U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command, who is the Initial Denial Authority for Army intelligence investigative and security records under the FOIA. You have the right to appeal this decision to the Secretary of the Army. If you wish to file an appeal, you should forward it to this office. Your appeal must be postmarked no later than 60 calendar days from the date of this letter. After the 60-day period, the case may be considered closed; however, such closure does not preclude you from filing litigation in the courts.

During the processing of your request, information was disclosed which is under the purview of another government agency. This office has no authority to release these records and they are being referred, along with your request, for appropriate action under the FOIA, and direct reply to you.

Additionally, we are coordinating with another government agency concerning the releasability of their information contained in the records. We will inform you as to the releasability of the information upon completion of our coordination.

Coordination has been completed and we have been informed by the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) that the information bracketed in black is exempt from public disclosure pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(1) of the FOIA.

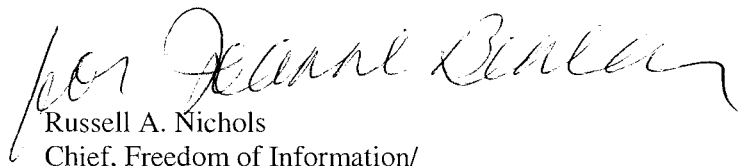
The withholding of the information by the CIA constitutes a partial denial of your request and you have the right to appeal this decision to the Agency Release Panel within 45 days from the date of this letter. If you decide to file an appeal, it should be forwarded to the following: Ms. Kathryn I. Dyer, Information & Privacy Coordinator, Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, DC 20505. Cite CIA #F-1999-01883 assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

The amount for professional review and reproduction of the first one hundred pages had been waived. The reproduction cost of \$22.35 remains due and a check should be forwarded by postal money order or certified check made payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

We are continuing to review records regarding other titles you have requested and will respond to you by separate correspondence when our review is completed.

If you have any questions concerning this action, please feel free to contact Mrs. Querry at (301) 677-4060. Refer to case #798F-01.

Sincerely,


Russell A. Nichols
Chief, Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Enclosure

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. ZF400206

As of 1 NOV 72 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with

DA policies currently in effect.

Lois E. Ward 1 NOV 72
(Signature) (Date Signed)

LOISE WARD 7
(Printed Name) (Grade)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
DATE OCT 05 1988

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
REVIEWER [Signature] DATE 22 APR 86

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 387-10
REVIEWER [Signature] DATE 8-11-82

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 387-10
REVIEWER [Signature] DATE 28 Sept 84

REVIEWED BY ADJUTANT
DATE OCT 05 1988

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

Review on
115 Apr 88

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 387-10
REVIEWER [Signature] DATE 13 Nov 88

TRANSMITTAL OF MATERIAL TO IRR*

*NOTE: This form is not required when material is forwarded to IRR with DA Form 2784-R, but may be used as a supplement to DA Form 2784-R to provide additional instructions.

1. TO:
☒ (XX) Records Processing Division
☐ () Special Records Division

2. FROM:
 Commander
 Special Ops Det
 Ft Meade, MD 20755

3. DATE 28 May 85

4. PERSONAL/IMPERSONAL SUBJECT (Establish dossier or add material to existing dossier)

a. SUBJECT: EAST GERMANY INTELLIGENCE SERVICES EEI/TARGETS ZF 40 02 06

b. DOB:

d. SSN:

c. POB:

e. Alias/Nee

5. PERSONAL/IMPERSONAL INDEX CROSS-REFERENCES (Continue on plain bond paper if needed)

Name/Impersonal Title
 SPREMBERG, GC, SAEDA 8 Apr 85

DOB

POB

SSN

Alias/Nee

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

6. FORWARD DOSSIER TO:

☒ (X) Files

☐ () Account Number: _____

7. REGULATORY REVIEW (Check one or both)

☒ (X) Attached material meets retention criteria of AR 381-10

☐ () Material contains financial data under criteria of AR 190-6

8. DISPOSITION OF CASE (If not reflected on DA Form 2784-R)

CLOSED

9. REQUEST FOR CONTROL (For controlled dossier material only; enter data required by para 3-4, AR 381-45)

10. IRR USE ONLY

☐ () AR 190-6

☐ () AR 381-10

☐ () AR 381-45

Dossier No: _____

Aging Criteria: _____

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

UP AR 381-10

2 REVIEWER: _____ DATE: 30 May 85

IMMEDIATE

106/09-02

SSSSSSSS SSSSSSSS 00000000 FFFFFFFF 66666666 AMM MM
SS SS 00 00 FF 66 MM MM MM
SSSSSSSS SSSSSSSS 00 00 XXX FFFFFFFF 66 MM MM MM MM
SSSSSSSS SSSSSSSS 00 00 XXX FFFFFFFF 66 MM MM MM MM
SS SS 00 00 FF 66 MM MM MM
SSSSSSSS SSSSSSSS 00000000 FF 66666666 MM MM

0ATNZYUW YGHQK #21 1061130-WSH--YKHOV.

ZNY WWSH

ZKZX 00 00: 0F

C 160715Z APR 85

FM SSO USAREUR

TO SSO MEADE//IASO-CE//

SSO DA//DAMI-CIC//

O P 160715Z APR 85

FM CDR 527TH MI BN KSLN GE//IAGPE-XE-0//

TO CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GE//IAGPE-OS-D/ IAGPE-00// 00

INFO ODCSI USAREUR HEIDELBERG GE//F2GB-CI(SO)7// 00

CDR DET 1 CDR 527TH MI BN STUTTGART GE//IAGPE-X-PS// PF (CMTS ONLY)

SSO HEIDELBERG PLS PASS TO SSO MEADE FOR CDR SSO INCOM

FT MEADE MD//IASO-CE// AND SSO D/ FOR DAMI-CIC// 00

O 160500Z APR 85

FM CDR DET 1 CO 2 527TH MI BN STUTTGART GE//IAGPE-X-PS//

TO CDR 527TH MI BN KAISERSLAUTERN GE//IAGPE-KG-0//

ZEM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ LINDIS SECTION 1 OF 2

SUBJECT: SPREMERG, EAST GERMANY

SAEDA

R 40RIL 1985 (C)

1. (U) DATE OF INCIDENT: 8 APRIL 1985

2. (U) SPREMERG (VTS613), EAST GERMANY.

3. (U) PERSONS INVOLVED:

A. (U) SOURCE: [REDACTED] (NMI), GERMAN NATIONAL, (C-7A), [REDACTED]

DOLAN BARRACKS (D-), SCHWABISCH HIL (INV5340), GERMANY (GE).

DOB: [REDACTED] LOCAL ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

PRIMARY ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

GE. PERSONAL IDENTITY DOCUMENT NUMBER: [REDACTED]

ISSUED 8 JUL 82, EXPIRES 8 JUL 87.

B. (U) WITNESSES: NONE.

C. (U) OTHERS KNOWLEDGABLE:

(1) [REDACTED] MAJ. [REDACTED], COMMANDER, 189TH ATC CO, DR.

(2) [REDACTED] MAJ. [REDACTED], S-2/S-3 OFFICER, 59TH AIR

TRAFFIC CONTROL BATTALION (59TH ATC BN), DR.

(3) [REDACTED] CW2, AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TECHNICIAN, 189TH

ATC CO, DR.

(4) [REDACTED] W. MSG, [REDACTED], BATTALION S-2/S-3 NCO, DR.

59TH ATC BN, DR.

D. SUSPECTS:

(1) UNIDENTIFIED MALE (UM) 12-14 YEAR CAUCASIAN, APPROX 50-55 YEARS OF AGE, SLENDER BUILD, APPROX 58 TALL, GREY HAIR CUT ABOVE THE EARS PARTED ON LEFT SIDE, WORE BLUE/BLACK CHECKED JACKET, WHITE SHIRT, BLUE TIE. NO DISTINGUISHING MARKS OR JEWELRY. FAIR COMPLEXION, CLEAN

IMMEDIATE

3

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

IMMEDIATE

212 42X PAGE 02

SHAVEN. (SOURCE BELIEVED THAT SUSPECTS LAST NAME MAY HAVE BEEN
(PHONE?IC), BUT COULD NOT BE SURE.)

(2) UM 2: MALE, CALICASTON, APPROX 45-50 YEARS OF AGE, HEAVY
BUILD, APPROX 5'10" TALL, DARK HAIR CUT BELOW THE EARS PARTED ON
LEFT SIDE, WORE BROWN TWEED JACKET, BEIGE TROUSERS, BEIGE/BROWN
STRIPED SHIRT, BROWN TIE. NO DISTINGUISHING MARKS OR JEWELRY. FAIR
COMPLEXION, CLEAN SHAVEN

0. (b) NARRATIVE:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

NNNN

85-436-100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IMMEDIATE

IMMEDIATE

PT 0-332

106/10/07

PAGE 11

ROUTED				CHECKER			
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00000000	EEEEEEEE	GGGGGGGG	MM	MM	MM
SS	SS	00	00	GE	MM	MM	MM
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00	00	XXX	EEEE	GG	MM
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00	00	XXX	EEEE	GG	MM
SS	SS	00	00	EE	GG	GG	MM
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00000000	EE	GGGGGGGG	MM	MM	MM

QATMZYUW YDH00X BR22 1061130-MNSH--YEKHOV.

ZNY MNSH

ZKZK 00 504 DE

O 160715Z APR 85

FM SSO USAPEUR

TO SSO MEADE//IASO-CF//

SSO DA//DAMI-CIC//

O P 160715Z APR 85

FM CDR 527TH MI BN KSLN GE//IAGPE-KG-D//

TO CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GE//IAGPE-OS-D/ IAGPE-00// 00

INFO ODCSI USAREUR HEIDELBERG GE//ASAGH-CI(SO)77- 00

CDR DET 1 CDR 527TH MI BN STUTTGART GE//IAGPE-K-PS// PP (CMTS ONLY)

SSO HEIDELBERG PLS PASS TO SSO MEADE FOR CDR SSO INSCOM

FT MEADE MD//IASO-CF// AND SSO DA FOR DAMI-CIC// PP

O 160500Z APR 85

FM CDR DET 1 CO A 527TH MI BN STUTTGART GE//IAGPE-K-PS//

TO CDR 527TH MI BN KAISEPSLAUTERN GE//IAGPE-KG-D//

ZEM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ LINDIS SECTION 2 OF 2

SOD

85-436-00

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

IMMEDIATE

5

IMMEDIATE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(X)

SOURCE INFORMED [REDACTED] THAT HE NEEDED TO SPEAK WITH THE COMMANDER, [REDACTED] ABOUT AN INCIDENT THAT HAD OCCURRED IN EAST GERMANY. [REDACTED] WAS INFORMED ON MONDAY 15 APR 85. [REDACTED] ACCOMPANIED SOURCE TO MAJ [REDACTED] AND SOURCE EXPLAINED BRIEFLY TO [REDACTED] WHAT HAD HAPPENED. [REDACTED] INFORMED MSG [REDACTED] WHO IN TURN INFORMED MI.

5. (U) ACTIONS TAKEN: ALL PERSONS KNOWLEDGABLE WERE INTERVIEWED CONCERNING SUBJECT INCIDENT. ALL INDIVIDUALS EXECUTED SECURITY CERTIFICATES AND WERE ADVISED NOT TO DISCUSS THIS INCIDENT WITH ANYONE. SOURCE WAS ADVISED NOT TO DISCUSS THE INCIDENT WITH ANYONE ELSE. SOURCE WAS ADVISED [REDACTED]

SOURCE WAS ADDITIONALLY ADVISED [REDACTED]

6. (U) COMMENTS: SOURCE ADVISED THAT HIS REASON FOR REPORTING THIS INCIDENT WAS BECAUSE HE BELIEVED THAT THERE WERE REGULATIONS THAT REQUIRED THE REPORTING OF SUCH INCIDENTS. SOURCE WAS WILLING TO COOPERATE WITH USAI IN THIS MATTER. IT APPEARS THAT THE EAST GERMANS ARE ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE THE 60P SITES FOR THE PERSHING MISSILE UNITS LOCATED IN HEILBRONN AND MUTLANGEN. RECOMMEND THIS BE CONSIDERED A CATEGORY 1 SAEDA.

7. (U) DET 1 POC: [REDACTED] SM (2721 LTS 420) 7354/7064.

DECLAS: [REDACTED]

NOTE ACTION REQUIRED.

8. (U) 10527TH MI RM CMTS: CONCUR WITH DET EVALUATION AS CAT 1 SAEDA. REQ 146PE-00 IMMEDIATE RESPONSE REQ: 01.

9. (U) 10527TH MI RM POC: [REDACTED] 2226-6195.
N4822

NNNN

85-436-00

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

APPROVED FOR RELEASE

10527TH MI RM

IMMEDIATE

PRIORITY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~
00041 121/0713Z

BT

PAGE 01

				ROUTER	CHECKER
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00000000		EEEEEEEE	GGGGGGGG
SS	SS	00	00	FF	GG
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00	00	XXX	EEEEEE
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00	00	XXX	EEEEEE
SS	SS	00	00	FF	GG
SSSSSSSS	SSSSSSSS	00000000		FF	GGGGGGGG

PATZYUW YDHAOK 5191 1210700-MNSH--YFKHOV.

ZNY MNSH

ZKZX PP SOA DE

P 291138Z APR 85

FM SSO USAREUR

SOD

~~LIMITS~~

1 1985

P 291304Z APR 85

FM CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GE//IAGPE-OS-D//

TO CDR 527TH MI BN KAISERSLAUTERN GE//IAGPE-XG-D//

INFO ODCSI USAREUR HEIDELBERG GE//AFAGB-CI(SO)//

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ST1

SUBJECT: SPREMKERG, F. GERMANY, CIAA, 8 APR 85, DC 85-133 (U)

A. MSG, IAGPE-XG-D, 160715Z APR 85, SLP

B. MSG, IAGPE-00, 161430Z APR 85, SUBJ: REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE
PHOENIX 07-85 (U) (INITIAL)

1. (U) REF A REPORTED CAT A SEDA, SUBJECT SUPRA. REF A EFFECTED
OPERATIONAL CONTROL TO GET 15.

2. (U) EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY, DCE 85-133 IS CLOSED. NO HARD COPY
AGENT REPORTS ARE REQUIRED.

3. (U) 66TH MI GP AOC MSG [REDACTED] NY (2521-) (AV 441-) (502).

DECL: OADR

#5191

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

85-436-00

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

PRIORITY

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 8-10

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

B14151

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.
51-0030-72

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0027 72

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Modus Operandi, EEI

9. DATE OF REPORT: 19 September 1972

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRI: 6B6a

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION:

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

13. PREPARED BY:

LTC, MI

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLY, JR.

7. SOURCE: 22120570

COL, MI
Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY: The East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) [REDACTED]

(Leave Blank)

[REDACTED] as a meeting facility. EGIS continues to evidence high interest in specific USAREUR and TRANSCEUR Regulations as well as unspecified official US Army publications dealing with logistics, the storage and preservation of foods or other provisions; and transportation developments. EGIS expressed continued interest in troop movements, alerts, and vehicular identification at CENTAG Staff Headquarters and shipments of heavy equipment, ammunition, and atomic or chemical warfare materials. EGIS utilized license number [REDACTED] for one of their vehicles.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

175

242464-6C
242551-6C
242552-6C
242553-6C

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
3-USAREUR
1-OSI
1-EUCOM
1-ACSI
1-66th MI Group, AEUTMI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY: USAREUR REG 383-3
X FROM GDS XO 11652
X CATEGORY 3
DECLASSIFIED ON: CANNOT BE DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

22 SEP 1972

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396
1 SEP 62

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 12-14

~~SECRET~~

40512

OD
FAP

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~ NOFORN

032 26 0101

Processed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. BV-72-0919

1. COUNTRY: FED REP OF GERMANY (FRG)	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2210-2211-72
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service Rc: EGIS Espionage Targeting on Electronic Data Processing Facilities	Project Code: 695000
3. ISC NUMBER: (b)(1)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 25 May 72
	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
	11. REFERENCES: SICR U-GEF G0774; DIRM 6B6a 6B7a, and 6B8
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]	12. ORIGINATOR: ODCSI HLO, Bonn
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED]	13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>D</u> INFORMATION <u>3</u>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: [REDACTED] (b)(1)	ODCSI ULO, Bonn

The attachment is a [REDACTED] draft report on East German Intelligence Service espionage activities directed against electronic data processing facilities in the FRG. (b)(7)(D)

[REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED]

d. [REDACTED]

e. [REDACTED]

15

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE (b)(1)

12. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- DIA, w/Incl
- DCM (EWHI-DOA-1), w/Incl
- GROSSI/USAREUR, w/2 cys Incl
- AFOSI/OCA, w/Incl
- CA, GCSH HIG, AFVTHI-OP-CE, w/Incl
- LIGATE, w/Incl

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

6872151019

OK
OD

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING
DOD DIR 5000.10 DOES NOT APPLY

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

IC # 5765-72
Copy 1 of 2 copies

~~SECRET~~

1 of 2 Pages

REC'D DS-4C2 09 JUN 1972

175

202 400 7 GFC
202 450 7 GFC
202 460 7 GFC
202 210 2 GFC

CONTINUATION SHEET

NO. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

REPORT NO. 2310-2011-72

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR ODCSI ULO, Bonn

By-72-0919

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

COMMENTS: (S) Attention is invited to the investigative lead, [REDACTED]

By msg, P 230950Z Mar 1972, USAREUR/ODCSI ULO, Bonn notified as a possible counterespionage investigative lead, to ODCSI/USAREUR, the 66th MI Group, and Stuttgart Station, 66th MI Group.

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL
ON JUL 0 6 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

16 2 2
1 9

SECRET

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

(Classification and Control Markings)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 17-22

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

B14151 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.
51-0028-72

<p>1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE)</p> <p>2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)</p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]</p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED] Federal Republic of Germany, [REDACTED]</p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>B</u> INFORMATION <u>3</u></p> <p>7. SOURCE: 22120570 (U)</p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0038 72</p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 17 April 1972</p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: 1</p> <p>11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B6a IIR: 2718001972</p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED] LTC, MI [REDACTED]</p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY JR COL, MI Commanding</p>
--	---

18. SUMMARY: (U) This report concerns specific interest exhibited by the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in various USAREUR publications, shipments of material and specific US Army installations.

(Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD FORM 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION: (U) EGIS recently evidenced continued interest in specific USAREUR Regulations and the shipment of various equipment and material through the US Army Rhine River Terminal, particularly large caliber ammunition, armored vehicles and atomic warfare related materials. In addition to the above, EGIS also displayed an interest in the activities, movements etc. of troop units at a US Army installation in the Mannheim area, where a CENTAG Staff Headquarters is located.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 - DIA
2 - USAREUR
1 - ACST
1 - USAINTC- (ICDI)
1 - EUCOM
1 - 66th MI Group, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3
DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

<p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)</p>		<p>CONFIDENTIAL</p>		<p>51415 (A) This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 51-0000-72</p>	
1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY		8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0020 72			
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS): Information Requested of an EGIS Agent		9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 February 1972			
3. ISC NUMBER:		10. NO. OF PAGES: 2			
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)		11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B6a		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]		12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group			
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED]		PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]			
Federal Republic of Germany, [REDACTED]		LTC, MI			
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE R INFORMATION 3		14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]		OPT, MI	
7. SOURCE: 2212-0570 (U)		COL, MI		Commanding	
13. SUMMARY: (U) This report concerns specific information of interest to the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS). (Leave Blank)					
EVALUATION REPORTS (DE FORM 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IN WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL					
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION: (U) During a recent meeting EGIS queried one of its agents about the following matters, although no specific Essential Elements of Information (EEI) were levied:					
1. Co-workers employed at the agent's place of employment, a large US Army installation, who formerly served with the German Wehrmacht (Army).					
2. EGIS evidenced interest in the construction of large "Hallen" (Structures) at a US Army Supply Depot, which are reportedly air tight (Luftdicht) and where specialized work is being conducted.					
3. EGIS indicated interest in the flow of material and equipment arriving in USA.					
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:		17. DOWNGRADING DATA:		18. ENCLOSURE DATA:	
1 - DIA		GROUP 3			
1 - USAREUR		DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS			
1 - EUCOM		NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED			
1 - ACSI					
1 - SA NTC- (IC)					
1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUIMI-CA-IR					
24					

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 715 0000 12
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 0000 MI Group

(Class. Exemption and Control Markings)

EUR, including equipment types, point of arrival, further shipment to US Army Supply Depots and ultimate distribution to sub-depots. (Leave Blank)

COMMENT:

Agent was only queried regarding above information and not given specific EEI to furnish additional information.

DECLASSIFIED

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 425

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 26-27

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

B14151 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.
51-0084-71

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE)
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Essential Elements of Information (EEI)
3. ISC NUMBER: (b)(1)
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: (b)(7)(D)
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Federal Republic of Germany,
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 3
7. SOURCE: 22120016 (U)
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0012 72
9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 January 1972
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group (b)(7)(C)
13. PREPARED BY: LTC, MI
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (C) This report concerns interest exhibited by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in various regulations pertaining to Radar Equipment; Radio Jamming Devices (Stoerfunk) and Rocket Guidance Systems, particularly the Pershing System A-1. (Leave B)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD FORM 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 - DIA
2 - USAREUR
1 - EUCOM, J-2
1 - ACSI-CIA
1 - HSAI-MTC-ICDI
1 - 66th MI Gp, ARUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

EXCLUDED
1 EA

28

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

B14151 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.
51-0077-71

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0005 72
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI) 9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 January 1972
3. ISC NUMBER: (b)(1) 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
(b)(7)(D) 11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED] 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group (b)(7)(C)
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED] 13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED] LTC MI
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE R INFORMATION 3 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY JR.
7. SOURCE: 22120570 COL, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (C) This report concerns interest exhibited by the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in the following information and/or material:

- (1) An EGIS Case Officer recently evidenced considerable interest in the location of possible direct access roads to the Rhein River which could be utilized as crossing points with the installation of approach ramps and portable bridges.
- (2) Continued interest in various Classified and/or Unclassified USAREUR and TASCUM Regulations.
- (3) Annual Statistical reports reflecting detailed data concerning depot activities particularly all material handled by the depot during the reporting period. According to the Case Officer "Statistical Experts" could glean much valuable information from such reports.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD FORM 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
1 - DIA
2 - USAREUR
1 - EUCOM, J-2
1 - ACSI-CIA
1 - USARPAC-ICDI
1 - 66th MI Gp, AKUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
GROUP-3
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

B 00300 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. B 003-391-71

1. COUNTRY: FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

6. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 0099 72

2. SUBJECT: (U) East Bloc Intelligence Services Activities in the FRG

9. DATE OF REPORT:

11 January 1972

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

10. NO. OF PAGES:

2

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 637a

4. DATE OF INFORMATION:

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE

C

INFORMATION

3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: 2 212 0028

15. SUMMARY:

(U) The following is a translation of a German language report dated 15 December 1971 concerning intelligence activities of the East Bloc countries in the FRG.

(U) 1. (S) Shortly Federal Minister of Interior GENSCHER will inform the population on the most common recruitment methods and modus operandi of East-German intelligence agents during the past year. At the same time GENSCHER will call upon spies to turn themselves in to the security offices. Information received from the Federal Office for the Protection of the Constitution indicates that 766 individuals were approached by agents of communist intelligence services, in 1970, who attempted to recruit them for espionage activity. 161 more than during the previous year. 79,2 per cent of these attempts at recruitment were made by agents of East-German Intelligence Services. Only 197 of the approached individuals agreed to work for the agent. Espionage was directed mostly against targets in North-Rhine-Westphalia (266 missions), Bavaria (264), West-Berlin (217) and Palen-Wuerttemberg (129).

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-GENSEC
2-SECDEF
1-SECSTATE
1-NSA
1-NSA-SEC
2-66th MI Gr, AUSA-CA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3
DOWNGRADED AT [REDACTED] INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~REPORT NO. 2 212 0056 72
PAGE 2 OF 2
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Classification and Control Markings)

(A) 2. (S) Economical and industrial installations in the Federal Republic are the main target of Eastern espionage organizations. A report received from the Federal Office for the Protection of the Constitution indicates that 133 espionage missions were targeted against different branches of industry during the past year, for example 51 missions against the electrical industry, 28 missions were directed against industrial research installations, 12 against the armament industry and 10 against the chemical industry. The East-German Intelligence Service alone had 110 known missions. Espionage missions were also directed against the Federal Patent Office. According to the report, in the Soviet Union the "State Committee for Science and Technique" and in East-Germany the "Technical-Scientific Working Group" are responsible for obtaining and analyzing technical information.

(Leave Blank)

COMMENT: (U) The above information was contained in a Press Information report of a German security agency.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

2 38 1988

REFC

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

642 662A

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GC)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0403 70
(0401-00)

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EII)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 July 1970

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

3. MC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a

2B011227

(S)(1)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION:

(S)(X)(D)

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

13. PREPARED BY:

LTC, MI

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE

B

INFORMATION

3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS
Colonel, MI
Commanding

7. SOURCE: 22120016

(U)

15. SUMMARY:

(C) This report concerns East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) essential elements of information (EII) in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). EGIS recently expressed interest in the acquisition of the following items:

1. Budgets pertaining to US installations in the FRG.
2. Technical Manuals and Technical bulletins pertaining to US missile systems and nuclear weapons systems in the FRG.
3. Acquisition of US Army classified documents of any type.
4. A request by an EGIS Agent Handler (AH) to a EGIS agent concerning a character assessment of agent's acquaintances in the Federal Republic of Germany-FRG. This is to be accomplished at a later date but only upon order from EGIS.

(Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480's) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 2 - USAREUR
- 1 - ACSI-CIA
- 1 - USAINTC-ICDI
- 1 - USAF
- 1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR
- 1 - EUCOM, J-2

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3
Downgraded at 12 year intervals;
Not automatically declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

172A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 0952 70 (5049-01)
2. SUBJECT: (S) MFS Interest	9. DATE OF REPORT: 20 July 1970 (A)
3. ISC NUMBER: (b)(1) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 3 2 B 016 384
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B6a, 6B8
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED]	12. ORIGINATOR: JROC, BERLIN APO NY 09742
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE 6 INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED] 68-12, DAG Chief, Exploitation
7. SOURCE: (DOB: [REDACTED])	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED] Acting Commander

15. SUMMARY: **(U)**

(S) This report contains information about an Mfs attempt to obtain information about U.S. Army missile units stationed in **[REDACTED]**. The information was to be obtained by Source through **[REDACTED]**.

It appears that Source, a West German citizen, was arrested on the charge of state slander to afford the Mfs an opportunity to recruit Source during his imprisonment.

(b)(1) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

REPORT:

1. **(S)** Background **5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**

[REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: DIA USAREUR (3) 18th MI Bn (2) 7113th SAG ACSI EUCOM USASAE V Corps VII Corps 766th MID IRCD USAIRR [REDACTED]	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: GROUP 1 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED	18. ATTACHMENT DATA: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
--	--	--

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0952 70

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

ORIGINATOR JROC, BERLIN

(Leave Blank)

Source met [redacted] repeatedly [redacted] last in [redacted] At that time [redacted] Source did not know what type of unit [redacted] was assigned to nor did he ever discuss any military topics.

2. ~~(C)~~ Mrs Contacts

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

34
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0952 70
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR JROC, BERLIN

(Leave Blank)

e. [REDACTED]

f. [REDACTED]

COMMENTS:

1. (S) Source

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

[REDACTED]

2. (U) Remarks

This interrogation was conducted by [REDACTED] Four reports were taken from Source.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

35
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

661A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0391 70 (0401-00)
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements Information (EEI)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 July 1970
3. ISC NUMBER: 2B071221	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6566
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED]	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group (b)(7)(C)
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 3	13. PREPARED BY: LTC, MI [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: B-54,962 (b)(7)(D) (b)(1)	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (C) This report concerns Essential Elements of Information (EEI) levied by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) on one of its agents operating in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG):

1. [REDACTED] (b)(1)
2. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D)
3. [REDACTED]
4. [REDACTED]

EVALUATION REPORTS (1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-USAREUR
1-EUCOM, J-2
1-ACSI-GIA
1-USAINTC-ICDI
1-USAIRR
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT WEST GERMANY

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

KA-1025-70

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5500 70 (5004-04)
2. SUBJECT: (S) [REDACTED] MIE Interrogation	9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 June 1970
3. ISC NUMBER: (b)(1) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 (A)
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 686a ZB509946
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED]	12. ORIGINATOR: 18th MI BN, 66th MI Group APO New York 09108
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE DOC INFORMATION [REDACTED]	13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: (DOB: [REDACTED])	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: FRANK E. ANDERSON LTC, MI Commanding 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY:

1. (S) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT WEST GERMANY) Source, [REDACTED] was a former inmate of the [REDACTED] prison. Prior to his imprisonment, he had defected to West Germany and then returned voluntarily to East Germany. In the [REDACTED] prison he was interrogated about the [REDACTED] and the welfare office in [REDACTED]. The interrogation covered the locations and the personalities employed by the offices. Also covered was the treatment of refugees and the [REDACTED]. Source was also questioned about the eating facilities used and the accompanying personnel. He was asked if and how much he was paid for his information. Source was also interrogated about the [REDACTED] allegedly occupied by a member of the CIC.

2. (S) [REDACTED]

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA; 3-DEARBUR, 2 w/o Encl; 1-DEUSOCIA, w/o Encl; 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det, w/o Encl; 1-DEASAB, w/o Encl; 1-CO USAIR, w/o Encl; 1-V CORPS, w/o Encl; 1-VII CORPS, w/o Encl;	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: 1 Enclosure: 1. (S) [REDACTED]
---	--	--

37

CLASSIFICATION
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT WEST GERMANY

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

543A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.
GE 1010

(Classification and Control Markings)

COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY** 8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 218 4595 70 (5004-05)**
SUBJECT: (S) [REDACTED] 9. DATE OF REPORT: **5 June 1970**
10. NO. OF PAGES: **3**
11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 686a**

SC NUMBER: *Ministry State Security Interrogations*
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED] 12. ORIGINATOR: **18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09108**

PLACE AND DATE OF ACQUISITION: [REDACTED] 13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]

EVALUATION: SOURCE **7** INFORMATION **6**

SOURCE: (DOB: [REDACTED]) 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **THOMAS E. ANDERSON
LTC, MI.,
Commanding**

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY:

(S) This report contains information on MFB interrogation of a Source, who was detained for investigation at the MFB Camp [REDACTED] and MFB Camp [REDACTED]. The main objective of the interrogation, was the stay of Source at the refugee camp [REDACTED] and the interrogation conducted at the [REDACTED]. Several photographs of persons, of [REDACTED] were shown to Source for identification purposes. Layout sketches were used as aids during the interrogation.

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

REPORT:

1. (S) Introduction

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
1-RIA
3-USAREUR
1-USEUCOM
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det
1-USARAF
1-CO USAIR
1-IRCD
1-VII Corps CCIL)-H
1-ACSI
1-OSI
1-V Corps

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
**DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR**

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
None

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

38

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT NO. 2 218 4595 70

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09108

(Classification and Control Markings)

2. ~~(S)~~ Interrogation Personnel and Procedures

(Leave Blank)

a. MFS Camp [REDACTED]

Upon [REDACTED] arrival in Camp [REDACTED] and prior to interrogation, Source was photographed, fingerprinted, and received a complete medical examination. A hand-written statement of personal history had to be submitted. Thereafter, Source was interrogated [REDACTED] times. During the interrogation sessions, which lasted between 1-2 hours each, [REDACTED] was interrogated by the same 2 MFS officials. The interrogators wore civilian clothes. At no time, were the names, or the rank of the interrogators known to Source. On one occasion, Source received threats of being charged with espionage, if [REDACTED] did not cooperate.

b. MFS Camp [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

[REDACTED] Source was interrogated [REDACTED]. The interrogation lasted about 6 hours, during which time [REDACTED] was continuously questioned by an U/I MFS official. [REDACTED]

3. ~~(S)~~ Interrogation Topics

(b)(1) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

a. MFS Camp [REDACTED]

Source was questioned, and divulged information on [REDACTED] and the interrogation conducted at the [REDACTED]. After Source disclosed being interrogated, and the place of interrogation was described [REDACTED] was told by one of the interrogators that [REDACTED] was interrogated by the Americans. During the period of interrogation the following materials were used as an aid, and were also shown to Source for the purpose of identification:

(1) [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED]

(3) [REDACTED]

(4) [REDACTED]

(5) [REDACTED]

(6) [REDACTED]

b. MFS Camp [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

[REDACTED] Source was again required to submit a hand-written statement of personal history. The interrogator concentrated, and repeatedly questioned Source about [REDACTED]

4. ~~(S)~~ Miscellaneous Information

During [REDACTED] stay at [REDACTED] after the interrogation was completed, Source was approached by 1 of the 2 interrogators, and asked to help the MFS.

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT NO. 2 218 4595 70

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09108

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

Source was shown many photographs of persons, all detained at [REDACTED]. The MFS official told Source that [REDACTED] should listen to their conversations, to see if any of the persons shown had anti-regime feelings towards East Germany. The interrogator told Source that [REDACTED] would be paid for [REDACTED] service. Source allegedly declined to cooperate. Source stated that approximately 100 persons, of both sex were detained at [REDACTED] during her stay.

COMMENTS:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

(2) Source

[REDACTED]

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL
NO FORN DISSEMINATION

543A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.
GE 1170A

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 4592 70 (5904-05)

2. SUBJECT: (C/NORON) [REDACTED] 9. DATE OF REPORT: 3 June 1970

[REDACTED] MFS Interrogation

10. NO. OF PAGES: 3

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 687

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]

12. ORIGINATOR: 18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group
APO New York 09108

5. PLACE AND DATE OF AC: [REDACTED]

13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: FRANK E. ANDERSON
LTC, MI
Commanding

7. SOURCE: [REDACTED]

(DOB: [REDACTED])

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

(C/NORON) This report contains information on MFS interrogation of a Source, [REDACTED]. The main objective of the interrogation was the stay of Source [REDACTED] from [REDACTED]. Several photographs of persons, and of [REDACTED] were shown to Source for identification.

REPORT:

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. (C/NORON) Introduction

[REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

- 1- DIA
- 3- USAREUR
- 1- USEUCOM
- 1- 66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det
- 1- USASAE
- 1- CO USAIR
- 1- IRCD
- 1- VII Corps CCIL-H
- 1- ACSI
- 1- CSI
- 1- V Corps

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

None

CONFIDENTIAL
NO FORN DISSEMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

NO. [REDACTED] DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 4592 70

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

ORIGINATOR

18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group

APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

2. (C/NOFORN) Interrogation Personnel and Procedures

During the entire investigation period, Source was interrogated by the same MFS official. The interrogator wore civilian clothes, and Source was told to address him as Major. Occasionally, 2 other persons in civilian attire were present at the interrogation sessions. Source could only recall that he was interrogated on many occasions during his pretrial confinement. At the early stage, he was interrogated daily, and at various hours at day and night. Several times the interrogation sessions lasted many hours. On one occasion, Source received threats of beatings, if he did not cooperate.

3. (C/NOFORN) Interrogation Topics

After Source disclosed his route of escape, route of return, and the refugee processing channels [REDACTED], the interrogator concentrated and repeatedly questioned Source about his stay [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED]

(1) [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED]

(3) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

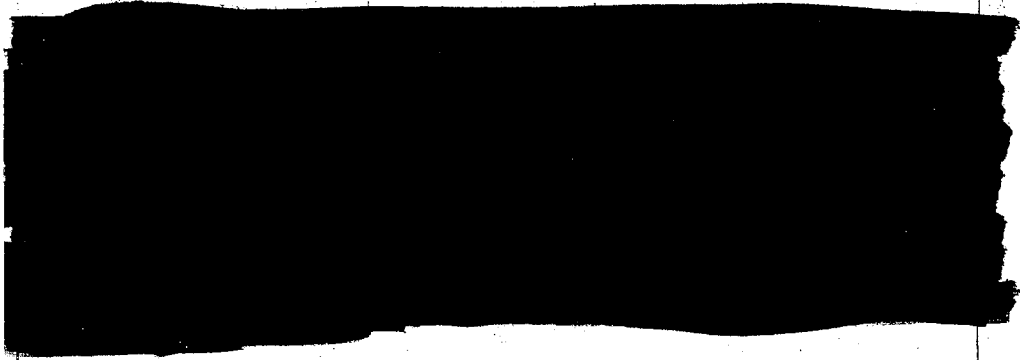
(S)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET	<p>CONFIDENTIAL NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION <small>(Classification and Control Markings)</small></p>	<p>REPORT NO. 2 218 4592 70 PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group APO New York 09108</p>
--------------------	--	---

<p>COMMENTS</p> <p>(S) Source:</p> <p>(b)(1) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)</p> 	<p>(Leave Blank)</p>
--	----------------------

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

661a

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0223 70 (0401)
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 17 April 1970
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) ZB011227	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B6a
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED]	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 3	13. PREPARED BY: LTC, MI
7. SOURCE: 22120016	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS COL, MI COMMANDING

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report concerns Essential Elements of Information (EEI) levied by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) on a collection agent operating in an area in the Federal Republic of Germany where there is a large concentration of US troops. EGIS expressed an interest in the following items:

- a. [REDACTED]
- b. Obtain a US Army M16 rifle, with grenade-launching device. If not possible, then obtain the US Army Technical Manual (TM) pertaining to the rifle.
- c. Obtain a new, US Army receiver/transmitter which is built into an Army helmet. If not possible, obtain the TM pertaining to the item.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST **CONFIDENTIAL**.

(U) COMMENT: EEI regarding the M16 rifle and the helmet-mounted receiver/transmitter have been levied on other EGIS Sources over the past 3-4 months.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: (1-DIA) 2-USAREUR 1-EUSC, J-2 1-USAIR 1-ACSL-CIPC 1-66th MI Gp, ABUTMI-OP-IR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DDI DIR 5200-10	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
--	--	---------------------

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

This document contains information which the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6690

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be prepared or modified solely on the basis of this report.
LLO-B-34-70

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (FRG)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1259 70
(5102)

2. SUBJECT: (H) East German Intelligence Activity

9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 March 1970

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 687a

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED]

13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS
COL MI

7. SOURCE: 22120028

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY: (C) A student enroute via private vehicle to the [REDACTED] made a detour because he wanted to visit relatives. Being from West Germany and not having cleared his additional stopover, the student was apprehended during the night of [REDACTED] and taken to the offices of the State Security on the third floor of the Police Headquarters in [REDACTED] where he was interrogated. The student described the interrogating officer as follows: Approximately 30-35 years of age, 5'9" tall, long narrow face, light brown hair with a reddish hue, spoke German with no accent, smoked moderately and had no distinguishing marks. The student was questioned about the road to Pullach (a section of Munich where the Federal Intelligence Service is located) and what public conveyances could be used to get there, general political tendencies, the political views of the member of Parliament Franz Josef Strauss, aims of the student groups and the technical preparations and organization of the Olympic Games.

(Leave Blank)

COMMENT: Original source of information unknown.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-OSMAEUR
1-NOCON

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

DOWNGRADED AT 12 MONTH INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
EXD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1-ACSI-CIRC
2-OSMAEUR
1-66th MI Group, AEUTMI-CP-IR
1-V Corps
1-OSASAE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

45

DD FORM 1396

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

642G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 717 0005 70 (0401)
2. SUBJECT: East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: Targeting of EGIS Agent	9. DATE OF REPORT: 4 March 1970
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 681
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Germany [REDACTED]	13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED] LTC, MI
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS COE4 MI Commanding
7. SOURCE: B-54,261	

ZB011227

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 100.164

(U) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY: (U) The MFS levied the following EEI to one of its agents: 1. Collect technicals manuals and/or field manuals, being especially aware of those ending in the number "10". 2. Information related to the US Army First Division which is slated to be withdrawn from Vietnam and stationed in Germany.	(Leave Blank)
---	---------------

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480e) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 2-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-USAIRR 1-ACSI-CIPC 1-66th MI Gp, ABUTHI-OP-IR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DD FORM 5200.10	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: NONE
---	---	-----------------------------

46

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

642G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 717 0002 70 (0401)

2. SUBJECT: East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: Targetting of EGIS Agent

9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 January 1970

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6B6a

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED]

13. PREPARED BY:

MAJ. MI [REDACTED]

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS

7. SOURCE: 22120014 (U)

COL, MI
Commanding

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

(c) The EGIS levied the following EEI to one of its agents:

1. EGIS expressed interest in learning all possible about [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. Collect U.S. Technical Manuals, from 1968 to the present.
4. Obtain newspapers.

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480s) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-DIA
- 2-USAREUR
- 1-EUCOM
- 1-USAIRB
- 1-ACSI-GIPC
- 1-OSI
- 1-USASAE
- 1-V Corps
- 1-VII Corps
- 1-IBCD
- 1-66th MI Gp - AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
DOWNGRADE AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD REG 1200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

661A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0020 70 (0401)
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 January 1970
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
	11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a 117 101
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED]	13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED] LTC, MI
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: 22120016	

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1) 2B011227

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) ROBERT W. WILLIAMS
Colonel, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) EGIS levied the following Essential Elements of Information (EEI) on one of its agents: Acquire any and all US Army Technical Manuals, none specified; acquire latest editions of US Army troop unit telephone directories for an area in the Federal Republic of Germany where US Army support troops are located; acquire US Army Regulations concerning all aspects of military administration and personnel; [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1 - DIA 2 - USAREUR 1 - ACSI-CIPC 1 - USARMC 1 - EUCCM, J-2 1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: GROUP-3 Downgraded at 12 year intervals; Not automatically declassified.	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
--	---	---------------------

48
CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1396
1 SEP 62

O-665

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

661A 0401

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: EET

3. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0409 69 (0401)
4. DATE OF REPORT: 29 November 1969
5. NO. OF PAGES: 2
6. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a

7. ISC NUMBER:

(b)(1)
(b)(7)(D)

ZB011227

8. DATE OF INFORMATION:

9. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

11. PREPARED BY:

LTC, MI

12. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

14. SOURCE: 22120020

(U)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS
Colonel, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (S) This report contains information regarding targets levied upon one of its agents by the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS).

(Leave Blank)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

(S) SUMMARY OF INFORMATION: The EGIS expressed interest in the following targets:

- a. [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED]
- c. [REDACTED]
- d. [REDACTED]

(b)(1)
(b)(7)(D)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 2 - USAREUR
- 1 - USEUCOM, J-2
- 1 - ACSI-CIPC
- 1 - USADIR
- 1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3
Downgraded at 1 year intervals;
Not automatically declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

CONFIDENTIAL

49

DD FORM 1396

O - 400

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 718 0409 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

e. Cultivate the friendship of American soldiers who are in need of money, or who have given any evidence of opposition to the war in Vietnam.

f. Photograph specific Field Manuals concerning communications. EGIS expressed no interest in Army Regulations and Technical Manuals pertaining to Administrative matters.

(Leave Blank)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

50

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

TYPEWRITER SERIAL NUMBER

6237420

TYPEWRITER ALIGNMENT
22 2

CONFIDENTIAL

522A

TYPEWRITER ALIGNMENT
22 2

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 8951 69 (5005-01)
2. SUBJECT: (U) (C) MFS Surveillance of Foreign Nationals in East Germany	9. DATE OF REPORT: 6 November 1969
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NUMBER OF PAGES: 5
4. DATE OF INFORMATION:	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 687 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:	12. ORIGINATOR: 18th MI BN, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09108
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION 1 6	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: XX-063-69	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: FRANK E. ANDERSON, LTC, MI., Commanding

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
(SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICIAL)

15. SUMMARY:

(C) This report furnishes information on the cooperation of Source with the MFS in East BERLIN, based on her personal observations and experience, during the period from [REDACTED] Source worked as an informant, reporting on foreign nationals with whom she came in contact privately or through her work [REDACTED].

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

2-DIA; 3-USAREUR; 1-USEUCOM; 1-66th MI
Op, 766th MI Det; 1-UEASAE; 1-OO USAIR; 1-66th MI Op, 430th MI Det; 1-UEASPD; 1-ACSI; 1-V CORPS; 1-VII CORPS; 1-OSI; 5-
[REDACTED] 2-
[REDACTED] 1-IRCD

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS, NOT
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED, DOD DIR
5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

None

51

(CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS)

TYPEWRITER ASSIGNMENT
72

CONTINUATION SHEET

TYPEWRITER ASSIGNMENT
72

REPORT NUMBER		
2.218.8951	69	
PAGE	OF	PAGES
2	5	
ORIGINATOR		
18th MIBW, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09108		

REPORT:

1. (S) Introduction

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S)

2. (S) Sources Cooperation With the MFS

a. [REDACTED]

TYPE AND EQUIPMENT
77 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

TYPEWRITER ALIGNMENT
77

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT NUMBER

2-218 0971 69

PAGES

OR

5

EXPLANATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group,
APO New York 09108

(b)(7)(D) (b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

(b)(7)(D) (b)(1)

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NUMBER

2 218 8951 69

PAGE

OF

PAGES

4

5

ORIGINATOR

18th MI BN, 66th MI Group,
APO New York 09108

(b)(7)(D)

d.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

3. (S) - MFS Approach for Mission in Mexico

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)(D) (b)(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

54

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NUMBER

2 213 0931 69

PAGE

OF

PAGES

5

18th MI BN, 66th MI Group,
APO New York 09108

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

4. (X) Mrs Interest in X to W Defector

COMMENTS:

(X) Source

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

LINKS: (X)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

CONFIDENTIAL

INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>		<p>661A 0401</p> <p><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>
<p>CONFIDENTIAL</p>		
<p>COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY</p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0274 69 (0401)</p>	
<p>9. SUBJECT: (U) Ministry for State Security (MfS), Re: MKI</p>	<p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 8 October 1969</p>	
<p>10. NO. OF PAGES: 2</p>	<p>11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a</p>	
<p>12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group</p>		
<p>13. PREPARED BY: LTC, MI</p>		
<p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS Colonel, MI Commanding</p>		
<p>15. SUMMARY: (U) This report concerns targets levied upon one of its agents by the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS).</p> <p>(b)(1)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)</p> <p>EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.</p> <p>(U) The MfS expressed interest in the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Copies of unit newspapers of US military units in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). b. A filter for a US Army gas mask. c. All information possible concerning certain selected US Army installations and Labor Service Units in the FRG. d. Information concerning large shipments of equipment and/or material out of certain US Army installations. 		
<p>16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - DIA 3 - USARMC 1 - USEUCOM, J-2 1 - ACSX-CIPC 1 - USAIDR 1 - 66th MI Gp, ABUTHI-OP-IR 	<p>17. DOWNGRADING DATA:</p> <p>GROUP-3</p> <p>Downgraded at 25 year intervals; Not automatically declassified.</p>	<p>18. ENCLOSURE DATA:</p>
<p>CONFIDENTIAL</p>		

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 718 0274 69
PAGE 2 OF 2
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

PAGE

(U) e. Changes for certain designated Army Regulations.

(U) COMMENTS: The MfS maintains files of US Army Regulations, to include all changes to pertinent regulations.

(Leave Blank)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 3014 6 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

57
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

REPLACES AF Form 112a, 28 JUN 67 WHICH MAY
HAVE DIFF. 1 JUN 68. (104-10000-00)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

642G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 77 0042 69

2. SUBJECT: East German Intelligence Service
re: Targeting of Ministerium fuer Staats-
sicherheit (MfS) Agents

9. DATE OF REPORT: October 1969

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 686

ZB 011227

4. DATE OF INFORMATION:

12. ORIGINATOR: 16th MI GROUP

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

Germany

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C

INFORMATION 2

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI

7. SOURCE: 22120017

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY:

(b)(1) The MfS has expressed interest in obtaining the following information:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. [REDACTED]
4. [REDACTED]
5. [REDACTED]

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480's) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-DIA
- 1-USAIR
- 1-USEUCOM J-2
- 1-66th MI Gp - AETMI-OP-IR
- 1-ACSI-CIPC

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 2-YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

O-603

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

648G

Plans and procedures should be developed to ensure that this report is only used for the purpose for which it was prepared.
E-BRO-1459

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY
2. SUBJECT: (U) Intelligence Collection Targets of MfS (Ministry for State Security) in the FRG.
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED]
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2
7. SOURCE: (C-NOFORN) [REDACTED]
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 4043 69
9. DATE OF REPORT: 5103
10. NO. OF PAGES: 3
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 686a, 6C
IR DD FM 1396 No: 2 212 4043 69
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS
Colonel, MI
Commanding

2 B 016 384

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report contains information concerning 2 (two) interviews conducted by MfS (Ministry for State Security) with an FRG interzonal traveler. Their questioning revealed extreme interest in, and knowledge of, the Bundesgrenzschutz (BGS, Federal Border Police) Battalion stationed in Eschwege and its personnel. Efforts were made to recruit the traveler to perform intelligence work for MfS.

COMMENT: (U) The control marking NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION is added to this report because release of the information contained herein would tend to embarrass the source and USI.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (S)(1)

1. (C-NOFORN) [REDACTED]

2. (C-NOFORN) [REDACTED]

17. DOWNGRADING DATA
1-PLAN
2-USAREUR
1-USFUCOM
1-USAFE
1-ACSI-CIPC
1-USASAC
1-13th SAC
1-13th AB
1-13th Gp, AEUTMI-

17. DOWNGRADING DATA
GROUP-3
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA
1 Enclosure
(U) (C-NOFORN) As described in S 7, Item 15.
(DTA Copy Only)

59

CONFIDENTIAL
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

648 G
REPORT NO. 2 232 4043 60
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group
E-BRO-1459

Rank: Major	Rank: Captain
Age: 35	Age: 40 to 45
Sex: Male	Sex: Male
Height: 178 to 180 cm	Height: 175 cm
Weight: 85 kg	Weight: 75 kg
Build: Oblong Face, Receding Hairline, Several Gold Teeth.	Build: No Special Features.
Comment: Speaks With Sachsen Accent.	Comment: Speaks High German

3. (C-NOFORN)

4. (C-NOFORN)

5. (C-NOFORN)

6. (C-NOFORN)

7. (C-NOFORN) [redacted] reappeared as ordered, and the discussion with the same two officers began casually, with the following topics being discussed: a) Political atmosphere in the FRG, b) attitudes of the people towards the fall federal election in the FRG, c) [redacted] d) [redacted]

60
CONFIDENTIAL

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DD FORM 1396c

(S)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(S)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(S)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

C O N F I D E N T I A L

6489 2 21 4047 69

PAGE 3 OF 3

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

E-BRO-1459

The Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschland's (NPD, National Democratic Party of Germany), and f) miscellaneous every-day topics.

8. (C-NOFORN) asked him how he knew all this information. The Major stated that they knew everything from (phone-tic). The EGA officers explained that

and that he told them (MIS) everything. They mentioned name several times and purposely. At this point, was dismissed

9. (C-NOFORN) According to the above mentioned DOB:

COMMENTS (C-NOFORN)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

61

C O N F I D E N T I A L

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

641A (41 0216)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

E-BRO-1109

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 3066 69

2. SUBJECT: (U) Intelligence Collection
Targets of MFS (Ministry for State
Security) in the FRG.

9. DATE OF REPORT:

9 August 1969

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES:

3

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6B6a 104

4. DATE OF INFORMATION:

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE

F

INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS

COL, MI

Commanding

7. SOURCE:

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY:

(U) This report contains information on [redacted] who on [redacted] crossed the FRG/SZOG border illegally West-East and was jailed in the SZOG, until [redacted]. Furthermore, this report covers intelligence collection targets asked of him by the police interrogators.

(Leave Blank)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. (U)

2. (U)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA

2-USAREUR

1-USEUCOM

1-USAFE

1-ACSI-CIPC

1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

1-USAIAB

1-USASAE

1-7113 SAG

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12-MONTH INTER-
VALS. NOT AUTOMATICALLY DE-
CLASSIFIED. DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

641A (41 0216)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3066 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

E-BRO-1109

(Leave Blank)

3. (S) [REDACTED]

4. (S) [REDACTED] re he was intensely questioned by a VOPO officer about his background, political orientation, and knowledge of military installations. He was specifically questioned about: a) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The interrogator, a VOPO officer, described as 45 years old, 165 centimeters height, thin, and having black hair, told [REDACTED] that that he should know detailed facts about the BGS installation in [REDACTED] for he was [REDACTED] and should as such have worked there.

[REDACTED] told the preparer of this report that he gave no information to the SZOG officials.

5. (S) [REDACTED] arrest warrant was shown to him and he was taken to the temporary prison in [REDACTED]. Here he was asked the same questions as in [REDACTED] SZOG and also more intently on installation security of the BGS and as to why the road from [REDACTED]. He was asked what FRG citizens called [REDACTED] this [REDACTED] feels was done so he would incriminate himself by making a derogatory remark about the Communist Party Chairman of the SZOG. Subject was in a cell with the dimensions of 2 by 5 meters, containing 3 beds, 1 table, 1 toilet, and 1 cold water basin. His cellmates were East Germans who were sentenced there generally for criminal assault or manslaughter. In his stay there until [REDACTED] there was a steady turn-over in cell mates. Subject had to stay all the time in his cell and was permitted 1 (one) hour walking exercise a day in the prison yard. At these walks he determined the prison was apparently next to the court house. He was kept occupied sewing on buttons on old blue VOPO uniforms.

6. (S) On [REDACTED] he was taken to the [REDACTED] where there are approximately 2,500 prisoners. Here he was placed in a 9 (nine) man cell with only FRG citizens who were serving prison terms for political action, smuggling, or attempting to help SZOG citizens escape to the FRG. When [REDACTED] came here in [REDACTED] most of the cells were half filled but in [REDACTED] all cells and the prison was filled to capacity. [REDACTED] worked in this prison [REDACTED]

The morale in the prison is exceptionally poor; for prison officials would treat each prisoner differently and tended to change their minds and regulations daily. One day subject was permitted to place a picture of his fiancée on the wall by his bed, the next day it was confiscated. Yet the following day he was permitted to have it again. This same method applied to letters, smoking, and pastimes.

7. (S) In the afternoon of [REDACTED] subject was informed that he is being

(S) (X) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S) (X) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S) (X) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

CONFIDENTIAL

63

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

641A (41 0216)
REPORT NO. 2 212 3066 69
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group
E-BRO-1109

(Leave Blank)

8. (S) On [REDACTED] was taken with fellow departing FRG citizen prisoners to the prison in [REDACTED] via a boarded-up freight train where they could not look out. Subject estimates that there are 2,000 prisoners in this prison which he thinks is mainly for "Arbeitserziehung" (Work Correction for persons not willing to work or failing to produce up to minimum standards). As far as subject could determine there are no political prisoners [REDACTED]

9. (S)

COMMENT: (S) [REDACTED] was very co-operative and friendly to the preparer of this report when interviewed by him. The preparer tried to get an appointment with subject 6 (six) times since the 20th of June 69 without success until 11 Jul 69 because subject's pre-occupation with his past fiance'. Subject's story on how he got into the SZOG is very implausible and neighbors indicated to the preparer that [REDACTED] did not want to get married at the time but a wedding day had already been scheduled. He was scared of marriage and probably ran away under heavy intoxication. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] constantly stated that he did not give any information, other personal, to SZOG officials but seems quite questionable and subject may be withholding information in fear of possible treason by the FRG. [REDACTED] is continuing in his previous employment and is planning marriage to his past fiance' in [REDACTED]

(S)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(S)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

64

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

661A 13 0401

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0125 69
(0401)

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 July 1969

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1-7 June 1969

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: KAISERSLAUTEN, FRG;
9 June 1969

13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED] LTC, MI

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS
Colonel, MI
Commanding

7. SOURCE:

22120016

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report concerns interest exhibited by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in TDY travel performed by members of the US Army. An EGIS Agent Handler recently stated that he was very interested in obtaining copies of TDY travel orders pertaining to members of the US Army in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG).

(Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

(U) COMMENT: TDY travel orders provided by an agent to EGIS indicated specific geographic locations in the FRG to which US Army technical personnel were placed on temporary duty. EGIS had on a previous occasion indicated disinterest in travel orders. The reason for the renewed interest cannot be determined.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
3-USAREUR
1-USEUCOM, J-2
1-ACSI-CIPC
1-USAIR
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Downgraded 12 year intervals;
Not automatically declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

65

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

O-66

USACRF /164

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: Soviet Zone Germany 003
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)
3. ISC NUMBER: 85 131 655
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED]
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: [REDACTED]
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE 1 INFORMATION 2
7. SOURCE: 8265
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2702002965 (0216) 011227
9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 February 1965
10. NO. OF PAGES: Two
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B7
12. ORIGINATOR: 513th INTC Group
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED] MAJOR, AIS
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: PAUL R. LUTJENS, COLONEL, AIS
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

USACRF EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED
WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

(U) This report contains information that Source passed on 21 February 1965

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1. [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED]

Source physically passed the following information

a. [REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 DIA (DIAAQ-3)
1 USAREUR, DCSI

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED,
DDO DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: EGIS w/1 atch

1. (U) Sketch of Staging Area, [REDACTED]

REQUEST ATTACHMENT FROM DIAAP-1H2

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2702002965
PAGE two OF two PAGES
ORIGINATOR 513th INTC Group

(Leave Blank)

[REDACTED]

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

b. Written report regarding EES as follows:

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

67
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 68

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 69

DEPARTMENT C. DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE
INFORMATION REPORT

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2213131963
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR O2D Bn, 513th INTC Gp
(MI-778-63)

2. (S) Collection of Economic Intelligence Data

[REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED]

d. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
(b)(1) (b)(7)(D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

3. (S) Miscellaneous Intelligence Activities

a. Coding of Messages

The deputy chief of the EG Trade Mission in BOMBAY, [REDACTED] was responsible for security. He operates a coding room, which is off limits to all mission employees, except for the mission chief, and the wife of [REDACTED]. Source heard [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] acts as coding clerk of the mission. No information of types of codes and decoding systems used. Source did not observe a radio transmitter or receiver at the Bombay office. The office operates a teletype on Indian civilian postal lines #245051 and/or 245052. The telephone number of the Bombay trade mission is 42539. The coded messages are supposedly transmitted by teletype from BOMBAY to the Main Mission Office at NEW DELHI. The Bombay office also has a direct communication via teletype with the MIA, BERLIN.

The mailing address of the Bombay trade mission and all its personnel is GPOB 1926 - Trade Representation of the German Democratic Republic, Branch Office of BOMBAY. Personnel are not authorized to use any private address, and all mail to them has to be addressed to above office address, from where it is passed out by the mission security officer.

b. Contact to Indian Communists

The Main Office of the EG Trade Mission to India in NEW DELHI had founded an Indian-East German Friendship Association in NEW DELHI in summer 1962. This foundation was promoted and supported by a leading Indian Communist, [REDACTED] (fnu), who is also the manager of two Indian trade firms: "The Nava Bharat Enterprise, NEW DELHI", and the "East Coast Tobacco Company, GUNTUR". Sub-units of this association were planned to be opened in MADRAS, BOMBAY and CALCUTTA on 7 Oct 62, but the Indo-Chinese military conflict caused the cancellation of such plans.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE
REPORT

REPORT NO. 221313/963
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&D Bn, 513th INTC Gp
(MI-778-63)

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

Source claims to have had no specific information on subversive EG activities in India, but he is of the opinion that [REDACTED] deputy chief in BOMBAY, maintains unofficial contacts to Indian Communists and anti-Western elements in India.

COMMENTS:

(b)(1) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. (U) Source

[REDACTED]

2. (U) This interrogation was conducted by [REDACTED]
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Comments of Approving Officer:

THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

To avoid false confirmation, it is requested that agencies reprinting a part or the whole report, include the C&D Bn NUMBER OF THIS REPORT, the DATE OF THIS REPORT, and MENTION OF THE SOURCE IN THE EXACT TERMS AS GIVEN IN THIS REPORT. Doing so will also make it possible for C&D Bn to answer inquiries based on material reprinted by other agencies from C&D Bn reports.

Intel Div USAREUR Comment: Of particular interest are the activities of East German trade mission personnel in Communist Indian circles.

C-O [REDACTED]
CONFIDENTIAL
71
(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396c

REPLACES DA FORM 1048-1, 1 AUG 60
AND DA FORM 508, 1 AUG 60 WHICH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION USAREUR REPRESENTATIVE
OCA — American Embassy — Box 105
APO 80, US Forces

Bv-61-6690

13 November 1961

SUBJECT: Intelligence Missions of the Soviet Zone Border
Police after 13 August 1961.

TO: Commanding Officer
66th Intelligence Corps Group
ATTN: AEUC-0
APO 154, US Forces

info

1. (u) (c) Attached is a copy of an English translation of a BfV report citing sample cases in which the Intelligence Department (Aufklaerungsableitung) of the Soviet Zone Border Police was instrumental in assigning missions to interzonal border crossers. The report also contains a few examples of missions directly sponsored by the MfS after the Berlin sector borders were sealed.

2. (U) Should similar cases have come to the attention of addressees it would be appreciated if such information were forwarded to this office for passing to the BfV.

E. Gernand

1 Incl: a/s

E G GERNAND
Intel Div USAREUR Rep

copies:

CO, 513th ICG Attn: AEUMO-L, APO 757, US Forces

OSI

DAD

Cmdr, 7000th Support Wing, Attn: FO-SR, APO 57, US Forces

Card-File

DEC. 14 1961

PERSONAL SUBJECTS (A) (U) (S) (C) (R) (E) (D) (I) (N) (F) (O) (R) (M) (I) (T) (Y) (O) (N) (L) (Y)

Ref 66-005281-41

Subj As per letterhead

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC RE-GRADING;
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

This Document Has Been
Carded by [unclear]
Date DEC. 12 1961

72

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON SEP 13 1999
BY USAINSCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.11

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Assignments of Border Police Intelligence Department
after 13 August 1961

CARDED

Wolfgang KISS, a labourer, made a voluntary confession to the State Agency for the Protection of the Constitution, stating the following:

On 13 August 1961, M. illegally crossed the demarcation line near Helmstedt; reason: family affairs. The same day he was committed to agent activities by a member of the Border Police Intelligence Department, and was instructed to return immediately to the Federal Republic.

He was given the following assignments:

- To procure the "Bildzeitung" of 15 and 16 August 1961;
- To procure all daily newspapers appearing in Helmstedt;
- To watch poster pillars, and to report immediately in the Soviet Zone if posters would announce manifestations;
- To establish whether "gang activities" are planned against the Soviet Zone. If so, he was immediately to report this in person in the Soviet Zone;
- To collect information on all military movements in the Schoeningen/Helmstedt area;
- To ascertain units, branch of service and equipment;
- To watch for gatherings of Federal Border Police, as well as concentrations of customs officials.
- In this connection, M. was briefed on the differences in the uniforms.
- To engage in conversations with FRG soldiers, to try to pump information out of them;
- To ascertain whether trenches are being dug in the Federal Republic, or other border operations are planned.

73
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 2 -

Having been given the assignment, M. was taken near the demarcation line by a cross-country car and sent back to the Federal Republic through an illegal border-crossing point. He had been instructed to already return to the Soviet Zone via the same point 24 hours later.

Recruiting for Courier Activities for the Ministry of State Security (6 Sep 1961)

✓ CARDED

On 7 Sep 1961, Egon RAMBERG of Avenwedde, a long-distance truck driver, made the following voluntary confession to the police:

On occasion of a police control in the Soviet Zone, he was made to appear before the Ministry of State Security the night of 5/6 September 1961, and committed to agent activities. B. who travels several times a week from the Federal Republic to West Berlin, was given the assignment to phone a number at the Ministry for State Security in Potsdam from a Volkspolizei (People's Police) duty station at Michendorf control point, each time he entered the Soviet Zone, in order to receive further instructions. According to remarks made by his handling officer, he was considered for courier activities.

Signing of a MSS Intelligence Obligation by a Police Official (18 Aug 1961)

✓ CARDED

On 8 Aug 1961, Polizeimeister Franz MUEHLFENZL of Heidelberg travelled to Dresden to visit his mother-in-law. On 11 August 1961, he was invited by the Council of the Eastern Town District for a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 3 -

discussion to take place on 14 Aug 1961. On occasion of this discussion, two members of the Ministry of State Security requested him to become active for the intelligence service. He was given 4 days' time to consider. On 18 August, M. again went to see the members of the Ministry of State Security at the administration building of the Eastern Town District. He had to sign an intelligence obligation, and was given the following assignments:

- To observe American and German troops in the area around Heidelberg;
- To gather information on defense production plants in the area around Heidelberg;
- To make up a list of the names of criminal police officials concerned with political investigation proceedings.

The next appointment was made for Christmas 1961, when he was to report on his observations.

On his return from the Soviet Zone, M. made a voluntary confession to his superior.

Military Espionage of Soviet Zone Intelligence Service
since 13 AUG 1961

CARDED

1. On 21 Aug 1961, Helmut PLEISS, a plumber, was seized by a Soviet Zone Frontier Police patrol, after having crossed the demarcation line in the rural district Helmsedt. After having been interrogated as to his reasons for crossing the border, he was then given the assignment by a member of the Border Police Intelligence Department, to collect information as to branch of service and number of troops in the area around Helmsedt.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 4 -

For this purpose he was given a hiker's map of the observation area. He returned to the Federal Republic via an illegal border-crossing point. He was to make his first report already on 23 August 1961, after entering the Soviet Zone at the same point.

✓ CARDED

II. Klaus ECKERT, a vulcanizer, who entered the Soviet Zone on 19 Aug 1961 because he was seen due for compulsory Federal Republic military service, was also committed to agent activities by the Border Police Intelligence Section. After brief instructions he was sent back to the Federal Republic through an illegal border-crossing point with the following assignments:

observation of troop gatherings in the area of Helmstedt;
to take photos of troops of the NATO forces;
to take photos of various police stations.

E. too had to report for another meeting only 24 hours later at the illegal border-crossing point where he was given further similar assignments.

✓ CARDED

III. On 23 Aug 1961, Walter THORMANN of Hamburg, a musician, crossed the Autobahn control point Helmstedt in order to hitchhike to West Berlin. At Marienborn he was brought before members of the Ministry of State Security who sent him back to the Federal Republic, with the following assignments:

75
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 5 -

to collect information on troop movements at the demarcation line between Helmstedt and Schoeningen, particularly in wooded areas;

to ascertain whether FRG Armed Forces or NATO Forces are employed;

to spy on various duty stations at Helmstedt.

Th. was instructed to return immediately to the Federal Republic in order to be able to appear as soon as possible for the next meeting which was again to take place at Marienborn control point. Furthermore he was ordered to take up employment near the border. For this purpose a cement works at Schoeningen was suggested.

Espionage against West Berlin after the Closing of the Frontier of 13 Aug 1961

C A R D E D

Inge STEMPOR, a stenographer, was a so-called Grensgaengerin (residing in East Berlin but working in West Berlin) until August 1960. From then on she worked in England (unknown to the Soviet authorities), after having obtained a Federal Republic passport. While vacationing in the Soviet Zone in August 1961, she was caught by the blockade measures of 13 August 1961. During an interrogation by members of the Ministry of State Security on 24 August 1961, she was requested to commit herself to agent activities. She was given the assignment to return to West Berlin immediately and to take up employment with a West Berlin authority. There she was to collect information on public opinion reports on the effect of the Soviet Zone measures in Berlin, by scraping acquaintance with men. Furthermore she was to take frequent walks

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 6 -

along the border to gather information on Western troop movements. Her handling officer explained to her that this was only a short-term assignment as the present situation in Berlin was only temporary.

The first meeting was to take place on 27 August 1961, at the station Friedrichstrasse.

Inge STENPOR was taken back through the controls in the Soviet Sector by her handling officer, and the following day she made a voluntary confession at the emergency reception camp Berlin.

Czech Intelligence Service

CARDED

On 11 Sep 1961, Augustin NAVRATIL, committed to agent activities by the Czech foreign intelligence service, was given the following assignments by his handling officers, on occasion of a trip to the Federal Republic:

Description of the surgery sections of all hospitals at Stuttgart, Karlsruhe, Heidelberg, Mannheim and Frankfurt;

Ascertaining of exact location in the hospital block, of normal capacity and emergency capacity;

Staff of the surgery sections of the said hospitals.

78

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

fwh

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations with [REDACTED]

(U)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 May 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

F-001106

m/503049

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 28 April 1960, Informant A-7-E, an official of Agency "B", who has furnished reliable information in the past, reported the following:

An East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Agent who has been "doubled" by Agency "B" is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] During one of his trips to East Germany he was approached by a member of the EGIS and this, upon his return to France, he reported to Agency "B", which began "doubling" operations. The information requested by the EGIS covers many fields, appearing to be a test to determine the type of information the Agent is best qualified to obtain. The EGIS has never given the Agent any instructions on how to obtain the requested information. He is simply told to do his best and report his method of operation to his handling agent. This appears to be a standard EGIS procedure. Agency "B" is currently manipulating several double agent operations of this type, feeding the type of information which can best be controlled by Agency "B". None of the Agents are employed by the US Forces.

AGENT NOTE: Reference AR dated 26 April 1960, same subject and file as above.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Fwd →
G2-5 cys
EReg
FO-1 cy
May 60 M

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 766th CIC Det

79

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

jfz

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations with [REDACTED]

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

26 April 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

-F-001106

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 22 April 1960, Informant A-7-E, an official with Agency "B" who has furnished reliable information in the past, reported the following:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Reply is requested by 27 April 1960 since Agent in question is departing France for Berlin, Germany on the morning of 28 April 1960 to meet his EGIS contact. (B-2)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GDS
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 766th CIC Det 80

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

26 FEB 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division, EE-567253/c

ACW
ACW/bb

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - [REDACTED]
RE: EEI and Targets (8)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:
CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 5.1
PROBABLY TRUE 5.2
POSSIBLY TRUE 5.3
DOUBTFUL 5.4
UNRELIABLE 5.5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 5.6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Eastern Intelligence Services: EGIS - MfS - [REDACTED]
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: [REDACTED]
3. Source: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a refugee, is presently residing at the Marienfelde Refugee Camp (US Sector). Source was recruited as an MfS courier-informant.

4. Date EEI were Assigned to Source:

[REDACTED]

(X1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 21 November 1957
6. Evaluation: F-6
7. Assigned EEI:

a. [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION
REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

81

XV

DA FORM 568
1 Dec 1951

(Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 48)
DA AGO which may be used.
(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Division; EE-567253/c

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets (e)

26 FEB 1958

ACW/bb

b. Report on political attitude of fellow employees.

d. [REDACTED]

e. [REDACTED]

f. [REDACTED]

g. [REDACTED]

h. [REDACTED]

i. [REDACTED]

j. [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

8. Comments: Source was arrested [REDACTED] by the MfS and signed an obligation to work for them in order to avoid a prison sentence. Source was assigned the cover name, [REDACTED]. Source accomplished all his assigned missions with the exception of the following: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Source received approximately 400 DM East while in the employ of the MfS. The payments were usually in the amount of Five or Ten DM East for incidental expenses arising from a mission. Source received a larger payment of 40 to 50 DM East for [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Source feared punishment for not carrying out his orders on the last mission assigned to him and moved frequently from one residence to another to avoid contact with the MfS. Source fled the GDR [REDACTED] because he realized that the MfS would eventually find him. Source's handling agent, [REDACTED] is described as follows:

Ranks: Unterleutenant (Junior Lieutenant) DOB: Approximately 1930
Height: 6 feet WEIGHT: Approximately 128 pounds Build: Slender
Hair: Wavy blond Eyes: Grey

82

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
ON SEP 13 1989
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102, DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ASUC-SCUE: XE-338245

12 December 1957

SUBJECT: Suspected Espionage (U)

TO:

[REDACTED]

(b)(1)
For
CIA

1. Reference is made to Office Memorandum, your office, subject: Alleged CIC Agent, file Dr-57-3769, dated 19 August 1957.

2. An examination of Central Registry files as well as files available to the Informant Control Division, this Headquarters, revealed no trace of a former CIC agent operating in the HAMBURG area during 1955 under the cover name of [REDACTED]. In addition, Headquarters files disclosed no record on other personalities mentioned in the above referenced letter.

3. Desire it be indicated to Section 1 (Counter-espionage), Central Security Office of the Federal Ministry of Defense, that this Group would appreciate receiving the results of any investigation their organization may conduct against [REDACTED]. With the exception of the foregoing, this Headquarters contemplates no further action concerning this incident.

4. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

RUSSELL B. HINES
Major, MI (GE)
Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt. Mil 8371
DER/CLF/ar

[REDACTED]

(b)(1)
For
CIA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

83

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMUC-SCCE: KE-5672A1/a

2 November 1957

SUBJECT: Hostile Play Against US Installations in West BERLIN (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, #2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: ARAGB-C(OA)

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955; and our message F-52922, dated 11 September 1957.

2. Forwarded herewith, in triplicate, are the following:

a. Copy of Einladungen (summonses) distributed by an unknown originator in West Berlin.

b. Sample of Einladungen formerly used by Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

c. Copy of an article concerning SUBJECT which appeared in the West BERLIN B.Z. (BERLINER ZEITUNG) on 13 September 1957, with English translation.

3. As of 16 September 1957, seventy-five recipients had contacted Region VIII concerning the Einladungen. Each query was given a discreet and amicable reply along the following points:

a. The Einladung is East-sponsored and is false.

b. Receipt of such an Einladung in all probability does not indicate specific hostile interest in the recipient. While an unusually large number of politically prominent individuals have received Einladungen, a sufficient number have been sent throughout West BERLIN to indicate an indiscriminate selection of names from old telephone and address books.

c. Each recipient is requested to leave his name, address and the Einladung with Region VIII.

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AREHC-SOCK: KE-567241/4

SUBJECT: Hostile Play Against US Installations in West BERLIN (U)

d. Region VIII has no objection to any recipient's reporting the Kinaladung to the West BERLIN Police. Each recipient was informed, however, that the Police were already aware of SUBJECT and were taking appropriate action.

e. No further action regarding the Kinaladung was necessary on the recipient's part. During the early stages of SUBJECT, however, delegates and officials of political parties were advised to notify their colleagues, who also may have received the summonses, that they were false.

4. Two representatives of Region VIII made personal calls on several prominent recipients, both to collect early samples of the summons and also to maintain amicable relationships with these personalities. In all cases, it was noted that there was an encouraging degree of understanding, perception and cooperation. In nearly every case, whether or not the recipient were professionally or politically prominent, recipient made note of the Kinaladung's amateurish and botched appearance, in grammar, tone and reproduction. Many recipients had discounted US origin on these grounds alone. Whether in person or by telephone, a simple explanation satisfied all inquiring recipients; there have been no recalcitrant cases, and no significant indication of anti-US feeling. The overwhelming impression gained has been the almost unanimous West BERLIN contempt for Soviet and GDR tactics.

5. On 11 September 1957, the West BERLIN Police were granted permission to investigate SUBJECT. The Police reportedly had at least one substantial lead. Copies of the false Kinaladungen were also furnished the West BERLIN Police.

6. On 11 September 1957, inquiries were initiated to (b)(1) and to GRAPE, BERLIN, both of which agencies were alleged targets of SUBJECT. On 12 September 1957, Region VIII furnished IOUSCOB with a summary of SUBJECT, details of this Group's action, and an estimate of SUBJECT's significance and length. Through IOUSCOB, appropriate liaison is expected to establish a unified counter to SUBJECT.

7. With rare exceptions, Region VIII has always made a practice of delivering necessary Kinaladungen by hand. Use of Kinaladungen similar to the falsely distributed ones has been discontinued. Future summonses will be phrased and prepared differently, and will be delivered in person by a representative of Region VIII.

REGRADED ~~SECRET~~
ON SEP 13 1999
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102, DOD 5200.1R

2

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

85

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ANUC-SCCE: EE-567241/4

8 November 1957

SUBJECT: Hostile Play Against US Installations in West BERLIN (U)

8. Further positive developments will be forwarded.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Items:

1-2. Einladungen (trip)

3. Newspaper Article (trip)

RUSSELL B. BOWEN

Major, MI (CM)

Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371

DER/EE/ER

M/R: Above ltr fws to G2 account of distribution of false summonses in West BERLIN and outlines action taken by this Group to counteract them.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL (Not Classified on Issue D Entered) CONFIDENTIAL

S		ARY OF INFORMATION	DATE 21 Oct 57
(SR 5-20-10)			
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567246/c			
SUBJECT EGIS - MfS - [REDACTED] RE: EEI and Targets (8)		CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A USUALLY RELIABLE B FAIRLY RELIABLE C NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D UNRELIABLE E RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED AS STEREOGRAPHS 1 PROBABLY TRUE 2 POSSIBLY TRUE 3 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 IMPROBABLE OFF. 5 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION <u>Hostile EEI Report</u> 1. Eastern Intelligence Service: MfS 2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: [REDACTED] 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1) 3. Source: [REDACTED] 4. Date EEI Were Assigned to Source: [REDACTED] 5. Date Source Reported EEI: 23 July 1957 6. Evaluation: F-6 7. Assigned EEI: a. [REDACTED] b. Information about the political attitude of the employees of the above plant. 8. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] He was not obligated because, as he stated, being a member of the SED Kreis Management, he was forced to give all the information the MfS wanted. Source had no cover name and received no monetary compensation from the MfS. Source was visited by the MfS agent [REDACTED] frequently in his office. First he had to fill out a Fragebogen (Personal History Statement) on his family. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]			
DISTRIBUTION			

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

87

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 Oct 57

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567246/c

WJD/xaf

EGIS - MfS - ~~REDACTED~~

RE: EEI and Targets (✓)

135100
described as follows: ~~REDACTED~~ born approximately 1929, is about 5'9" tall, weighs 130 to 155 pounds, has a slender build, black hair combed straight back, and a stooped posture.

(F-6)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

88

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-SOCC: EE-567248/e; GE-011044

1 May 1957

SUBJECT: MFS - MFS [REDACTED]
RE: MFI and Targets (C)

13 MAY 1957

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: AKAGB-C(OA)

(S)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. Reference is made to ICM CL-CE-1-55, subject: MFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GER/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in triplicate is a Region IV, 66th CIC Group, Agent Report, subject: East German Intelligence - MFS [REDACTED] file D-567248/e, dated 22 April 1957.

3. Source of the attached report is the [REDACTED]

4. Examination of Central Registry files revealed no information concerning personalities mentioned in the attached report. (S)(1)

5. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies; no other dissemination has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
AR dtd 22 Apr 57 (trip)

GEORGE T. MAKOVERA
Captain, MI (Armor)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M1 6371
DER/RLM/er

M/R: Above fws to G2 concerning MFS attempt to recruit an East Zone resident to perform men against US troops [REDACTED]

89

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

U.S. CENTRAL FILE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

ABUC-OCE; D-567241/c

7 December 1956

SUBJECT: MfS ~~_____~~ (C)
Re: KRI and Targets

10 DEC 1956

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: Sfs (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. On 19 November 1956, ~~_____~~
this Group that according to information received from a trustworthy and reliable source, the MfS (SSD) has given the order to its informants "to take interest in US agencies and to try to approach housekeeping personnel of the Americans". Of special interest is whether new and important American Army Units are stationed at BERLIN and whether any unit movements are planned.
(Evaluated B-3)

3. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/RLM/bg

GEORGE T. MAKAMURA
Captain, MI (Armor)
Adjutant

M/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from ~~_____~~ concerning possible increase of MfS interest in tgts of Am Mil and Intel Organization.

90
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC CENTRAL FILE

HQ
LOG NR 17975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
21 November 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group

D-567256/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MFS -

Re: Modus Operandi

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

1
2
3
4
5
6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (7) (D)

Hostile EKI Report

1. Eastern Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: [REDACTED]
3. Source: Coded Source
4. Date EKI were assigned to Source: [REDACTED]
5. Date Source reported EKI: 22 September 1956
6. Evaluation: F-6
7. Assigned EKI: 5 USC 552 (b) (1) (7) (D)

a. Regarding US occupation/USAREUR:

(1) [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED]

(3) [REDACTED]

b. Regarding West German Federal Republic:

(1) [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED]

8. Comments: [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

1-CO, 66th CIC Group
1-Region III File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC
CENTRAL
FILE

D-567243

17 August 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - Mfs - [REDACTED] (C)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: AEUC-OCE

1. REFERENCE: Ops Memo 4/55, Change #1, dated 20 June 1956
2. FORWARDED: CPI Cards and Summaries of Information, dated 17 August 1956, subject and file as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)
 - a. Source: Source is [REDACTED]
 - b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.
 - c. Relationship of Source to Target: Personal contact
 - d. How Information Was Obtained: Personal contact.
 - e. Date Information Was Obtained: [REDACTED]
 - f. Date on which Information Was Reported to Agent: 2 August 1956
 - g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None.
 - h. Status of Case: Pending.
4. REMARKS:
 - a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed no information on the personalities mentioned in the attached reports.
 - b. [REDACTED]

2 Incls
1. 6 CPI Cards
2. 7 SOIs, dtd
17 August 56

MAURICE R. BURDETTE
Lt Col MI (Inf)
Commanding

92
Regrading data cannot be predet[REDACTED]
EXCLUDED BY GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

/etw/orb M11 802

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 August 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III 66th CIC Group

D-567243

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS -

RE: EEI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

1. Eastern Intelligence Service: MfS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: [REDACTED]
3. Source: [REDACTED]

4. Date EEI Were Assigned to Source: [REDACTED]

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 2 August 1956

(b)(1)

6. Evaluation: F-6

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

7. Assigned EEI:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

a. Economic: Sometime [REDACTED] Source was approached by the MfS and asked to contact [REDACTED] because the MfS understood that [REDACTED] knew some successful business men and industrialists in West Germany. [REDACTED]

b. Scientific: [REDACTED] Source returned to the East Zone from a business trip to the Federal Republic. When he submitted his report to the personnel chief, an agent from the MfS asked him about his contacts. [REDACTED] Source told the MfS agent that he had not met [REDACTED] while on his trip. The agent then asked Source to invite [REDACTED] so that he, the MfS agent, could talk to them.

c. Political: [REDACTED] an MfS agent contacted Source and was told to watch for saboteurs and enemy agents who might attend [REDACTED]. Source was also told to report any persons who had defected to the West and had returned [REDACTED].

d. Military: Between [REDACTED] Source was to attend a [REDACTED]. The MfS found out about his [REDACTED].

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

(Cont'd)

DISTRIBUTION

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1 - CIC Central

93

1 - Region III

#1 ing

MACHINE
SKIPPED

94

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 August 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III 66th CIC Group

D-567243/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS -

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

trip and contacted him. The MfS agent then asked Source if he would report to them anything he saw pertaining to the new West German army and to report any discussions he might hear about rearmament and the opinions of the West Germans toward it.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

e. Economic: On [REDACTED] Source was again contacted by an MfS agent; this time during [REDACTED]. The agent wanted Source to introduce him [REDACTED]. Source did not contact the agent on this matter. Two or three days later the agent again approached Source and asked him to introduce him to a [REDACTED] who was connected with the [REDACTED].

The MfS agent was interested in finding out all he could about the [REDACTED] and he felt that [REDACTED] would be able to supply him this information. Source said he would try to help the agent, but was not able to provide any assistance. Between [REDACTED] Source was to attend a [REDACTED]. The MfS was aware of this and contacted Source. He was told to make every effort to come in contact with a [REDACTED].

However, Source was not to make any obvious effort to overtly contact [REDACTED].

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66th COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC
CENTRAL
FILE

D-567243

12 June 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - Mfs - [REDACTED]

F+1/Heberd

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: AEUC-OCE

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters Ops Memo 4/55, revised 31 October 1955
2. FORWARDED: Summaries of Information, dated 3 April 1956, subject and file as above, and Agent Report, dated 18 May 1956, subject and file as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
 - a. Source: Source "A-XI" [REDACTED] presently residing at [REDACTED]
 - b. Evaluation of Source: Source "A-XI" is evaluated F.
 - c. Relationship of Source to Target: Direct contact and participation.
 - d. How Information Was Obtained: Participation and observation.
 - e. Date Information Was Obtained: [REDACTED]
 - f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 26 and 27 March 1956.
 - g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None
 - h. Status of Case: Pending (b)(1)

*13221X/14mc
F-133415/V*

4. REMARKS:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

- a. Central Registry check, dated 27 March 1956, was negative on [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

96

AA 40

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567243

12 June 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MFS - ~~(S)~~

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 Incls

1-4. SOIs, dtd 3 Apr 56
w/2 Exhibits (6 cys)

5. AR, dtd 18 May 56

CHARLES P. BUTLER

Lt Col Inf

Commanding

~~Regrading data cannot
be predetermined~~

2

97

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D-567243/e

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 600, US Army

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS -

Re: KEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Regarding US, US Occupation/USAREURa. Military

Source was given the mission by the [REDACTED] MfS of learning "everything he could" about US Order of Battle, Organization and Administration, Manpower, Equipment, and Training in West Germany. Source was to take no notes, but was to retain everything by memory. He was to try to obtain access to American installations by any pretext in order to observe anything relative to American troop disposition.

b. Intelligence Agencies

CIC - Source was instructed to station himself near [REDACTED] in order to determine all of the inhabitants of the house, the size and description of the building, the location of the building and its immediate surroundings, and, if possible, the identity of neighboring inhabitants. Source was to retain all of the above information by memory.

2. Regarding West German Federal Republica. Military

Source was instructed to obtain entrance to the [REDACTED] where the [REDACTED] are located. There, Source was to observe Order of Battle, Organization and Administration, Manpower, Weapons, Equipment, Fortifications, and Training.

b. Political

Source was instructed to get in contact with [REDACTED]

98

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

D-567243/c

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

3 April 1956

Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

East German Intelligence - MfS -

Re: EEI and Targets

Source was to try to determine where meetings were held, when, the leaders, and the subjects discussed by both groups.

3. Other

Source was instructed to travel to [redacted] and there to learn the identity of all the inhabitants of [redacted]. He was also supposed to observe the size, description, and location of the building.

4. Remarks

In all of the above, Source was given no special training nor were names of persons mentioned to him which would aid him in observing the above. It was Source's opinion that he was on a trial mission since the above desired information was probably known to the MfS. No further information is available.

SOURCE "A-XI"

(S)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE; D-567242/c/d

12 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi (O)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Two Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED] Re: EEI and Targets, file D-567242/c, dated 31 May 1956 in sextuplet.

b. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED], Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567242/d, dated 26 March 1956 in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed the following information:

a. [REDACTED]

(B-2)

b. HIAQ: HIAQ, a German war veterans association, is the subject of Region VIII dossier, VIII-23032.

c. [REDACTED]

Possibly the same as [REDACTED] was mentioned in numerous reports of Region VIII as a smuggler in BERLIN and participant in abductions for the MFS, the most recent being a Personality Report, dated 25 August 1955, subject: [REDACTED] file [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was mentioned in letter dated 7 September 1955, file [REDACTED], subject: SFS Abductions in West BERLIN, as a participant in the abduction of [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE (P-6)

100
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (3) (1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(1)

(b)(7)(D)

ABUC-OCE; D-567242/c/d

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi (C)(u)

(b)(7)(C) d. [REDACTED]: Possibly identical to [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing at BERLIN-Steglitz, [REDACTED] was formerly mentioned in numerous Region VIII reports as [REDACTED] and a frequent target of Soviet and East German intelligence missions. The most recent report mentioning [REDACTED] was Summary of Information, dated 23 November 1955, subject: SIS-Kreis Chemnitz, Re: EEI and Targets, file D-567020/c. (7-6)

(b)(7)(C) e. WICKERT, Walter: Walter WICKERT, born 29 January 1924 in ORTALSBURG, was mentioned in Region VIII trace dated 18 October 1955 as a refugee in West BERLIN [REDACTED] Office of Special Investigation, APO 742; Company "A", 522d Military Intelligence Battalion, APO 742; and 513th Military Intelligence Group, APO 742 on 18 October 1955 by Region VIII.

4. [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C) 5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form with exception of that information to which reference is made in paragraph 4 above. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incls:

1-2 SOIs dtd 31 May 56
(sextupe)

3. SOI dtd 26 Mar 56 (trip)

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DKR/GPV/RLM/bg

H/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII, Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi.

REGRADED SECRET
ON SEP 13 1999
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102, DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

10 RLM/bg/CE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/WM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

(b)(1)

1. Intelligence Service: MfS 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS Installation
3. Source: [REDACTED]
4. Date EEI were Assigned: [REDACTED]
5. Date Source Reported EEI: 13 December 1955 (b)(1)
6. Evaluation: F-3 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
7. Assigned EEI: a. [REDACTED] was to obtain as much as possible regarding the employing agency, the EEI, [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED]
 b. [REDACTED] was to attempt to become recruited as an informant by the same agency which employs [REDACTED]
8. Comments: Source attempted to carry out this mission, and he believes that he almost succeeded; Source [REDACTED] defected to West BERLIN on [REDACTED] and reported to the West BERLIN Police and British Intelligence Authorities.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File 1 cy - Hold

102

CONFIDENTIAL

USR/KIM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

Re: EEI and Targets (S)

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS Installation
3. Source:

4. Date EEI were Assigned:
5. Date Source Reported EEI: 17 October 1955

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EEI: a. Source was assigned the mission of obtaining as much personal data as possible regarding male, residing at

b. Source was given the mission

8. Comments: Source was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. did not carry out his mission but warned Source subsequently reported to the West BERLIN Police, and on he reported as a refugee at the Marienfelde Refugee Center. He had received no financial compensation from the MFS.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File 1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

JUN 11 1956

8 June 1956

AEUC-OCE
D-567245/c

SUBJECT: ECIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets (S)

5 USC 552 (b)(1) (b)(7) (D)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICH CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1956.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 6 June 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

4. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI, dtd 6 Jun 56 (sextupe)

GEORGE T. MAKAMURA
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/GPV/RLM/bg

(b)(1)
(b)(7)(D)

M/R: Above fwds to G2 info rec from Rgn III concerning MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets.

104
RLM/bg/CE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB13

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 6 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets (D)

D-567245/c (b)(1)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

HOSTILE EEI REPORT

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. Intelligence Service: MfS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: [REDACTED]
3. Source: [REDACTED]
4. Date EEI were Assigned: [REDACTED]
5. Date Source Reported EEI: 14 March 1956
6. Evaluation: F-6
7. Assigned EEI:
 - a. Source was instructed to report any troop movements, including their size and location, the security measures of any military installations, and information pertaining to weapons.
 - b. Source was instructed to report the opinions of various West Germans about West German rearmament and any related matters.
 - c. Source was instructed to report any information he gathered about the production of war materials in West German factories.
8. Comments: Source was recruited involuntarily to work for the MfS. Source was captured [REDACTED] until he was approached by the MfS. Source was led to believe that unless he worked for the MfS in West Germany, he would not be allowed to return to that country. He, therefore, signed a pledge that he would work for the MfS.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

105

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
D-567253/e

6 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets (C)

5 USC 552 (b)(1)
(b)(7)(D)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 1 June 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached report except for the following:

[REDACTED]

4. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 1 June 56 (sextuplet)

GEORGE T. MAKAMURA
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M11 8371
DER/CPV/RIM/bg

106

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

M/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII concerning [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets.

RIM/bg/CE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b)(7)(D)

GP
86
15

n

AB21

CONFIDENTIAL

HM/bc/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - Mfs [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets (S)

D-567253/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: Mfs

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: [REDACTED]

3. Source: [REDACTED]

4. Date EEI were Assigned: [REDACTED] (S)(1)

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 26 October 1955

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EEI: To report on the unfavorable conditions [REDACTED]

8. Comments: [REDACTED] was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the Mfs and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. All missions were assigned against his place of employment. [REDACTED] received no financial remunerations from the Mfs.

(S)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

107

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
D-56724/s

(b)(1)

(b)(7)(D)

6 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EKI and Targets (C)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached report, except for the following:

Christel ARNDT: Possibly identical to [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED], previously residing at [REDACTED] was mentioned in Region VIII trace dated 4 August 1954 as having defected to West BERLIN on [REDACTED] (F-6)

4. Information regarding the mission assigned to Ursula BARTILT nee KOWACEVIE has been forwarded to OSI, MID, DAD, and 7452d SMSD, BERLIN.

5. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group, except as mentioned in paragraph 4 above.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

108

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextuplet)
Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

AB08

CONFIDENTIAL

RUC/RUM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets (9)

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: [REDACTED]
3. Source: [REDACTED]
4. Date EEI were Assigned: [REDACTED]
5. Date Source Reported EEI: 28 March 1956
6. Evaluation: F-6
7. Assigned EEI: Source was ordered to observe two persons suspected by the MFS of having Western connections: male, about 45 years of age, residing at [REDACTED] about 19 years of age, residing at [REDACTED] who is unemployed.
8. Comments: In January 1956, just prior to being released from prison, Source was obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MFS and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter. Source submitted no reports to the MFS and received no financial remuneration.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

109

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File 1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
D-567242/e

5 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets (C)

5 USC 552 (b)(1) (b)(7) (D)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: Sfs (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.
2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May 1956.
3. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.
4. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextupe)

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M11 8371
DER/RLM/bg

M/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII, Re: EEI and Targets.

RLM/bg/CE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ORIGINAL FILE

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/RLM/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets (8)

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MfS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS Installation [REDACTED]
3. Source: [REDACTED] (b)(1)
4. Date EEI were Assigned: [REDACTED] 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
5. Date Source Reported EEI: 21 February 1956
6. Evaluation: F-6
7. Assigned EEI: Source reported that the MfS has been putting pressure on press photographers in BERLIN to furnish the MfS with photographs of inebriated members of the West BERLIN Senate in Cafes and Restaurants. The MfS has been offering 1000 DM East for such photographs. Also, the MfS has been trying to obtain photographs of Americans or other Allied military personnel, and 100 DM East is being offered for these.
8. Comments: None.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
D-567242/c

4 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets (C)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached report.

4. [REDACTED] indicated that she believes that the MFS contacted her based on information which they received from a friend of Source's, [REDACTED] presently residing in [REDACTED]. Source believes that [REDACTED] is possibly in the employ of MFS [REDACTED] allegedly travels to West BERLIN to visit her former employer, [REDACTED] who is presently a refugee in West BERLIN.

5. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextupe)

GEORGE T. MAKAMURA
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M11 8321
DER/CPV/RLM/bg

112

M/R: Above fws to G2 info req from Rgn V [REDACTED] concerning
EEI and Targets.

Re:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC CENTRAL FILE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (X1)

CONFIDENTIAL

DPR/P/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS
3. Source: [REDACTED]
4. Date EEI were Assigned: [REDACTED]
5. Date Source Reported EEI: 9 and 28 March and 6 April 1956
6. Evaluation: F-6
7. Assigned EEI: a. From [REDACTED] MFS [REDACTED]
was interested in the following:

- (1) [REDACTED]
- (2) The names and addresses of people engaging in black market activities [REDACTED]
- (3) German Nationals employed by Americans [REDACTED]
- (4) [REDACTED]
- (5) The prices paid for East German goods on the West BERLIN black market.
- (6) [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEWD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DFO/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

8. Comments: In [REDACTED]

Upon arrival at the police station, Source was introduced to an MFS agent, [REDACTED] who was aware that Source was being supported by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told Source that if she did not meet him again she might be punished for the offense. [REDACTED]

This time she met MFS agent [REDACTED] who questioned her about her background. In [REDACTED] Source met [REDACTED] in her apartment and signed an obligation to work for the MFS and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter.

(b)(1)
 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

-2- 114

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
 1 cy - CIC File
 1 cy - CIC Central File 1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
D-567247/c

4 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and targets

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (7) (D)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.
2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May 1956.
3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached report.
4. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.
5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI, dtd 31 May 56 (sextupe)

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/GPV/RIM/bg

M/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII concerning [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets.

RIM/bg/CE

115

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GDS
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

AB04

CONFIDENTIAL

DFM/HMA/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS

Re: KRI and Targets (C)

D-567247/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile KRI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS Installation
3. Source:
4. Date KRI were Assigned:
5. Date Source Reported KRI: 18 January 1956
6. Evaluation: F-6
7. Assigned KRI: a. was directed to observe the political attitude of residing in street address unknown.
b.
8. Comments: was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. did not carry out his first mission but warned that the MFS was interested in him and promptly reported this fact to the MFS. was arrested and imprisoned by the MFS. While in prison was given his second mission. He phrased the above letter in such a manner that could be warned. was promised a commutation of his sentence if he successfully completed this mission. did not carry out the mission but defected to West BERLIN instead.

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
D-567243/c

4 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (D)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: Sfs (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached report.

4. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextuplet)

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M11 8371
DER/CPV/RLM/bg

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

M/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from Rgn XI concerning [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets.

REM/bg/CE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AA38

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, IIS Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567243/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

3. Source:

4. Date EEI were Assigned:

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 19 April 1956

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EEI: a.

8. Comments:

The MFS used this information to force Source to sign a pledge of secrecy and agree to work for them. Source attempted to carry out his missions but was unsuccessful. Source received no financial payment from the MFS.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE
66th CIC Group Region VIII, CE Team. D-567248/d

CTG/fs

SUBJECT
EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Mission assigned by an MFS installation in [REDACTED] To observe the employees of [REDACTED]

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

119

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
D-567253/c

MAY 31 1956
28 May 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED] (S)
Re: EEI and Targets

5 USC 552 (b)(1)
(b)(7)(D)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.
2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 25 May 1956.
3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any personalities mentioned in the attached report.
4. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.
5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 25 May 56 (sextupe)

R. G. CHRISTIAN
CWO, USA
Assistant Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M11 8371
DER/RLM/bg

(b)(1)
(b)(7)(D)

AB 20

M/R: Above fwds to G2 a rept concerning [REDACTED] Re: EEI and Tgts.

120
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RLM/bg/CE

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS
Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567253/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MfS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS Installation in [REDACTED]
3. Source: [REDACTED]
4. Date EEI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]
5. Date Source Reported EEI's: 27 February 1956.
6. Evaluation: F-6.
7. Assigned EEI's: [REDACTED] was ordered to observe and report on the political attitudes of the following women, all of whom are often seen with Soviet officers:
 - a. [REDACTED]
 - b. [REDACTED]
 - c. [REDACTED]
8. Comments: [REDACTED] was obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MfS and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter. [REDACTED] did not carry out her mission and received no monetary compensation from the MfS.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File121
1 cy - HoldEXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

MAY 31 1956

ARUC-OCE
D-567253/e

25 May 1956

(b)(1)

SUBJECT: EOIS - MFS [REDACTED] (c)
Re: KLI and Target

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.
2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 25 May 1956.
3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the attached report.
4. Irene KLOSE was referred to DAD, MID, MIS and OSI, BERLIN, on 13 January 1956.
5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 25 May 56 (sextuplet)

R. C. CHRISTIAN
CWO, USA
Assistant Adjutant (b)(1)

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/RIM/bg

122 (b)(7)(D)

M/R: Above fws to G2 a rept concerning [REDACTED] Re: KLI and Targets.
RIM/bg/CE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

906
92785
DH

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567253/e

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MfS
- (b)(1) 2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS Installations
- (b)(7)(D) 3. Source: [REDACTED]
- (b)(7)(D) 4. Date EEI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]
- (b)(7)(D) 5. Date Source Reported EEI's: 13 January 1956
- (b)(7)(D) 6. Evaluation: F-6
- (b)(7)(D) 7. Assigned EEI's: [REDACTED]
- 5 USC 552 (b) (7) 8. Comments: [REDACTED] was obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MfS and to keep her contact with the MfS a confidential matter. She met her handling agent only once, in early [REDACTED] located at [REDACTED]. She completed her mission and received 5 DM West for expenses from the MfS. [REDACTED] defected to West BERLIN on [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

123
1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567245/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MFS -

Re: KKI

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	8

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

a. REGARDING US, US OCCUPATION USAREUR

(1) Military: SOURCE was instructed to report any troop movements, including their size and location, the security measures of any military installations, and information pertaining to weapons.

b. REGARDING WEST GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

(1) Political: SOURCE was instructed to report the opinions of various West Germans about West German rearmament and any related matters.

(2) Economic: SOURCE was instructed to report any information he gathered about the production of war materials in West German factories.

REFERENCE: Letter, dated 17 May 1956, subject and file as above.

124

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567255/c

CH
CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Mission assigned by an MFS installation in [REDACTED]
To meet a German national, name unknown, in West BERLIN and [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

125

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/c

DA/amt.

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS -
Re: EZI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by MFS

a. To report on the unfavorable conditions prevailing at the

b.

c.

Source "L"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information pertaining to the personality mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

126

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

MAY - 9 1956

9 May 1956

D-567246/c

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets (0)

5 USC 552 (b)(1) (b)(7) (D)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 7 May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning the personalities mentioned in the attached report with the exception of the following:

[REDACTED]

4. Information concerning the mission directed against [REDACTED] has been forwarded to other interested agencies. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 7 May 56 (sextupe)

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/RLM/bg

127

M/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII re: MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets.

RLM/bg/CE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DEF/RIM/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

7 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567246/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS [REDACTED]

3. File Number: D-567246/c

4. Source: [REDACTED]

5. Date EEI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 23 February 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EEI's: [REDACTED]

9. Comments: [REDACTED] was given 150 DM West and a zonal travel permit, and on [REDACTED] he traveled to the GFR. He contacted [REDACTED] but did not tell him of the MfS mission and made it seem like a friendly visit. When [REDACTED] returned to the GDR, he reported to the MfS that [REDACTED] did not want to visit the GDR.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

128

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
8 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567244/c

CTG/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by MFS [REDACTED]

Source "L"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
in [REDACTED] previously residing at [REDACTED]
was mentioned in Region VIII trace dated 4 August 1954 as having defected
to West BERLIN on [REDACTED] (F-6). It is possible that this individual
is identical to the [REDACTED] mentioned in paragraph 1 of this report.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 7 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/c

CTG/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: KBI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by an MFS installation [REDACTED] To induce [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

Source "I"

(S)(X)(C)

(P-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personality mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

130

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S)(X)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

MAY - 8 1956
2 May 1956

D-567252/c

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: BEI and Targets (C)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet are three Headquarters, 66th CIC Group Summaries of Information, subject and file as above, dated 2 May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed the following:

a. [REDACTED]

(Date of Information: 16 Dec 55) (F-6)

b. [REDACTED]

(F-6)

c. Telephone number 84 50 57 was mentioned in Region VIII trace dated 24 January 1955 as a number utilized by the 522d Military Intelligence Battalion. (F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

131

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

D-567252/e

SUBJECT: BGIS - MFS [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
1. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incls:

SOIs dtd 2 May 56 (saxtupe)

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA

Capt, Armor

Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371

DER/RIM/bg

M/R: Above fws to G2 info from Rgn VIII concerning MFS [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Re: EEI and Targets.

RIM/bg/CE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

132
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
2 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567252/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
B PROBABLY TRUE
C POSSIBLY TRUE
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
E IMPROBABLE
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS
3. File Number: D-567252/c
4. Source:

5. Date EEI's were Assigned:
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 1 February 1956
7. Evaluation: F-6
8. Assigned EEI's:

(b)(1)
6 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

b.

9. Comments: [redacted] was recruited as a part-time informant and obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter.

[redacted] received 40 DMW to accomplish his second mission. [redacted] defected to West BERLIN to avoid further contact with the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

133
1 cy - Hold

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/RIM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

2 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

Re: EEI and Targets (P)

D-567252/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

3. File Number: D-567252/c

4. Source:

5. Date EEI's were Assigned:

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 1 February 1956

7. Evaluation: F-6

8. Assigned EEI's: a. [redacted] First mission was to report on the political attitude of his fellow workers ([redacted]) on whom he submitted several reports of a general nature.

b. [redacted]

9. Comments: [redacted] was not recruited as an informant by an allied intelligence agency, but he was given instructions on what to tell the MFS upon his return to [redacted]. [redacted] followed these instructions, but he became fearful that the MFS would suspect him anyway, so he defected to West BERLIN on [redacted]. He had received no financial compensation from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM CENTRAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

134

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1) (b)(7)(D)

(b)(7)(C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

2 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS

Re: EEI and Targets (S)

D-567252/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

3. File Number: D-567252/a

4. Source:

5. Date EEI's were Assigned:

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 19 December 1955.

7. Evaluation: F-6

8. Assigned EEI's: a.

9. Comments: [redacted] was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. [redacted] was unable to locate former employees of [redacted] and reported that fact to the MFS. He did not attempt to fulfill his second mission, but defected to West BERLIN. He received no monetary compensation from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (G)

(S)(1) (S)(D)

135

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

2 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/c

DA/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Missions assigned by an MFS agent from [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED]

Source "G"

(F-6)

(S)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

136

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

MAY - 2 1956

D-567243/c/d

(b)(1)

(b)(7)(D)

1 May 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: KEI and Targets and Modus Operandi (c)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Two Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED] Re: KEI and Targets, file D-567243/c, dated 25 April 1956, in sextuplet.

b. Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - [REDACTED] Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567243/d, dated 25 April 1956, in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

4. Sources:

(b)(7)(D)

a. [REDACTED]

b. Arno Johannes KAMFRAD was referred to DAD, OSI, MID, and MIS on 30 January 1956.

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

137

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AA19

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567243/c/d

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]

Re: EGI and Targets and Modus Operandi (C)

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incls:

1-2 SOIs dtd 25 Apr 56 (sextups) Capt, Armor
3. SOI dtd 25 Apr 56 (trip) Adjutant

GEORGE T. WAKAMURA

Telephone: Stgt W11 8371
DER/RIM/bg

M/R: Above fws to G2 info from Rgn VIII concerning MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EGI and Targets and Modus Operandi.

RIM/bg/CE

SUSC 552 (b) (7) (D)

138
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/RLM/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS-MfS

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567243/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS
3. File Number: D-567243/c
4. Source: [REDACTED]
5. Date EEI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 30 January 1956.
7. Evaluation: F-6.
8. Assigned EEI: [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED] was told to contact and observe the personal habits of [REDACTED] a friend residing at [REDACTED]. He informed [REDACTED] of his recruitment by the MfS and was advised to defect to West BERLIN.

9. Comments: [REDACTED] was required to sign a statement agreeing to work for the MfS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He received no monetary compensation from the MfS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

139
1 cy - HoldEXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets (P)
D-567243/cCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS [REDACTED]
3. File Number: D-567243/c. [REDACTED]
4. Source: [REDACTED]
5. Date EEI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 12 January 1956.
7. Evaluation: F-6.
8. Assigned EEI's: a. [REDACTED] was given the mission to observe the activities of [REDACTED] residing in [REDACTED] employed [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED] was directed to contact and attempt to recruit for the MfS [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED]
- c. [REDACTED] was given the mission to observe the activities of [REDACTED] male, employed [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
9. Comments: [REDACTED] was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MfS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. [REDACTED] was given a total of 450 DME and 90 DMW to perform the assigned missions. He did not carry out his missions but defected to West BERLIN. He was given the

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

140
1 cy - HoldEXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567243/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

address of [REDACTED] and was instructed
to write to this address if something unexpected happened.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

-2-

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File141
1 cy - HoldEXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEWD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(D)(C)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567245/c

TEV/ant

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets
(Planned Recruitment)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES. 1
PROBABLY TRUE. 2
POSSIBLY TRUE. 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE. 4
IMPROBABLE. 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED. 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] operative agent in Department II (intelligence and counterintelligence) of MFS [REDACTED] is planning to recruit [REDACTED] as a source to be utilized in [REDACTED] after completion of vetting and training.

[REDACTED] Investigation of [REDACTED] has indicated that she has friends or relatives living in [REDACTED] which would facilitate her operations there. [REDACTED] plans to approach [REDACTED] upon her return from visiting [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] possibly in [REDACTED]

Source "A"

(C-3)

2. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, have the following information:

DISTRIBUTION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

26 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/c

CJM/art

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]

Re: BEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission of an MFS installation in [REDACTED] To observe and report on the political attitudes of the following women, all of whom are often seen with Soviet officers:

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

Source "D"

(F-6)

2. An examination of Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the information mentioned in paragraph 1 of this report.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

143

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

CJM/awt

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS - [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

1. Missions assigned by an MFS installation in [REDACTED]
 - a. To observe the political attitude of [REDACTED] residing in [REDACTED] street address unknown.
 - b. [REDACTED]

Source "A"

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the information mentioned in paragraph 1 of this report.

DISTRIBUTION

144 EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

D-587243/0

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 20 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MCS -

Re: EEI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Regarding the West German Federal Republics

Political

a. Source "A-XI"

SOURCE "A-XI"

2. No further information is available.

SOURCE "A-XI"

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1-CD, 66th CIC Group
1-Region XI fileGO FORM
JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

Cover letter is in FE 002276

15 May 56

145

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567245/c/d

19 April 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: KEI and Targets, Modus Operandi (P)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February, 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED] Re: KEI and Targets, file D-567245/c, dated 19 April 1956, in sextuplet.

b. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED] Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567245/d, dated 4 April 1956, in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed the following information:

[REDACTED]

(Date of Information: 11 May 54) (F-6)

[REDACTED]

4. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

146
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION

AA15

CIC CENTRAL FILE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567245/c/d

SUBJECT: ECIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: KEI and Targets, Modus Operandi (C)

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

SUSC 552 (b)(1) (b)(7) (D)

2 Incls:

1. SOI dtd 19 Apr 56 (sextupe)
2. SOI dtd 4 Apr 56 (trip)

R. C. CHRISTIAN
CWO USA
Asst. Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/RLM/bg

M/R: Above fws to G2, Region VIII repts concerning MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi.

RLM/bg/CE

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

147
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

19 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS

3. File Number: D-567245/c

4. Source:

5. Date EEI's were Assigned:

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 20 March 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EEI's: a. first mission was to travel to the German Federal Republic, where he was to obtain a job in or preferably with a US Agency or a German Armament factory.

b.

d.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

148
1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

19 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets (P)

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

9. Comments:

Upon his return to the East Zone, he was arrested, sentenced to three months imprisonment, served his term, released, and then recruited as an informant for the MfS. [redacted] received 380 DM East and 700 DM West to accomplish his missions. [redacted] did not carry out the missions given to him by the MfS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

-2-

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

147
1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

APR 18 1956

17 April 1956

D-567245/b/c

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: Administration (Personnel Policy),
EEI and Targets (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (7) (D)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (ODR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED] Re: Administration (Personnel Policy), file D-567245/b, dated 26 March 1956, in triplicate.

b. Two Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED] Re: EEI and Targets, file D-567245/c, dated 11 April 1956, in sextuplet.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

4. Source "D" is [REDACTED]

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other United States and Allied Intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

150

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AA14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567245/b/c

11 April 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS - ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
Re: Administration (Personnel Policy),
EKI, and Targets (S)

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMLANDER:

- 3 Incl
1. SOI, Rgn VIII, dtd
26 Mar 56 (trip)
2 & 3. SOIs, Hq, dtd
11 Apr 56 (sextupe)

R. C. CHRISTIAN
CWO USA
Asst Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt Mil 8244
DER/RLM/pc

M/R: Above fwd to G2 info from Rgn VIII concerning ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ re: EKI
and Targets and Administration.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

151

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
11 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - [REDACTED]
Re: KKI and Targets (Q)

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS
3. File Number: D-567245/c.
4. Source: [REDACTED]

5. Date KKIs were Assigned: [REDACTED]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 28 February 1956.
7. Evaluation: F-6.
8. Assigned KKIs:

On [REDACTED] was assigned the mission to observe
a former resident of the GDR who presently resides at [REDACTED]

9. Comments:

[REDACTED] signed a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MfS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He did not carry out his mission but reported the matter to the West BERLIN Criminal Police. He did not receive financial compensation from the MfS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

152

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

132219
44MC

CONFIDENTIAL

DIR/RLM/dc/St

M11 R244

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
11 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets (P)

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS [REDACTED]
3. File Number: D-567245/c. [REDACTED]
4. Source: [REDACTED]
5. Date EEIs were Assigned: [REDACTED]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 14 November 1955.
7. Evaluation: F-6.
8. Assigned EEIs:

[REDACTED] received the mission of reporting on the personnel and physical facilities [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was able to carry out this mission, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] submitted 20 to 30 reports to the MFS [REDACTED]
 mentioning no names.

9. Comments:

[REDACTED] signed a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He received no monetary remuneration from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys - G2
 1 cy - CIC File
 1 cy - CIC Central File

153

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

(b)(1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

APR 19 1956

17 April 1956

D-567253/c/d

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CX-1-55, subject: Sfs (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Three Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED] Re: EEI and Targets, file D-567253/c, dated 16 April 1956, in sextuplet.

b. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED] Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567253/d, dated 21 February 1956, in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed confirmatory information pertaining to [REDACTED]

4. Sources:

a. Source "M" [REDACTED]

b. Source "U" [REDACTED]

c. Source "W" [REDACTED]

d. Source "X" [REDACTED]

e. Sources "M" and "X" are suspected [REDACTED] of present connections with the MFS.

154
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

AA 16

CIC CENTRAL FILE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567253/c/d

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi (C)

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

4 Incls:

1-3 SOIs dtd 16 Apr 56 (sextupe)

4. SOI dtd 21 Feb 56 (trip)

R. C. CHRISTIAN

CWO USA

Ast. Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371

DER/RLM/bg

M/R: Above fwds to G2 Region VIII reports concerning MFS [REDACTED]
Re: Administration, EEI and Targets.

RLM/bg/CE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

155

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets (S)

D-567246/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS

3. File Number: D-567246/c.

4. Source:

5. Date EEI's were Assigned:

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 5 October 1955.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EEI's: a. [redacted] was to submit reports on the general political attitude of fellow workers [redacted]

b. [redacted] was to submit reports on [redacted] street address unknown, [redacted] to determine whether a possibility existed of [redacted] defecting to the West.

9. Comments: [redacted] received no money for his MfS work.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

156
1 cy - Hold5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/RLM/bg/Stgt. Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets (C)
D- 567246/cCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS [REDACTED]
3. File Number: D-567246/c. [REDACTED]
4. Source: [REDACTED] presently residing at a refugee camp administered by the [REDACTED] was a part-time informant for the MfS.
5. Date EEI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 27 September 1955.
7. Evaluation: F-6.
8. Assigned EEI's: a. [REDACTED] was to report the general political attitude of the employees [REDACTED]
b. [REDACTED] was to determine why [REDACTED] formerly employed as [REDACTED] defected to West BERLIN [REDACTED]
9. Comments: [REDACTED] was recruited at her place of work as a part-time MfS informant and obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MfS and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter.
10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEDISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File157
1 cy - Hold5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(X)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

Re: EEI and Targets [redacted]

D-567246/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS [redacted]
3. File Number: D-567246/c. [redacted]
4. Source: [redacted] presently residing at a refugee camp administered by the [redacted] was a part-time informant for the MFS.
5. Date EEI's were Assigned: [redacted]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 15 September 1955.
7. Evaluation: F-6.
8. Assigned EEI's: a. [redacted] was to detect sabotage activities at Source's place of work, [redacted] detected no sabotage activities.
 b. [redacted] was to observe the political attitude of the workers at the same place.
9. Comments: The MFS determined that [redacted] had not listed his membership with the [redacted] on his questionnaire. He was, therefore, arrested by the MFS, interrogated and recruited as a part-time informant for the MFS. [redacted] did not carry out his mission and received no monetary compensation for his MFS work.
10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
 1 cy - CIC File
 1 cy - CIC Central File

158
1 cy - Hold

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

C.O.C.

D-567243/c/d/e/f

13 April 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS & MFS - [REDACTED], Re: KEI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Installations, and Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. FORWARDED: SOI's dated 11 April 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Sources:

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

Sources "A" through "J" are refugees and, with the exception of Sources "C", "D", "E", and "H", reside in refugee camps administered by the [REDACTED]

b. Evaluation of Sources: P.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
159

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(7)(D) (b)(1)

D-567243/o/a/e/f

13 April 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - [REDACTED], Re: EEI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Installations, and Personalities

c. Relationship of Sources to target: Sources "A", "F", "G", "H", and "I" had duty contact with the referenced MfS installations and personalities; Sources "B" and "E" were part-time informants for the MfS; Source "C" was a full-time agent of the MfS; Sources "D" and "J" are related to MfS personnel.

d. Dates Sources received information: [REDACTED]

e. Dates agent received information: Sources revealed information on the following dates: 1 March 1956, 30 January 1956, 30 November 1955, 3 December 1955, 12 January 1956, 1 December 1955, 18 January 1956, 9 January 1956, 29 December 1955, 9 January 1956.

f. Status of case: Coverage of MfS continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. Information regarding [REDACTED] paragraph 8, Re: Personalities, residing at [REDACTED] Federal Republic of Germany, and [REDACTED] has been forwarded to the Production Section, Counter Espionage Team, for possible operational exploitation.

b. Source "C", Subject of Region VIII dossier D-586035, is the Subject of a Personality Report dated 12 January 1956, and a Source of SOI dated 31 January 1956, Subject: EGIS - MfS - [REDACTED], reference D-567254, and SOI dated 3 April 1956, Subject: EGIS - MfS - [REDACTED] reference D-567250. He was mentioned in TWX's I-9422, F-21983, I-9497, I-9498, I-9722, I-9723, and I-9724.

c. Sources "A", "B", "F", and "G" were referred to DAD, BERLIN; OSI, MID, and MIS on 1 March 1956, 30 January 1956, 2 December 1955, and 20 January 1956, respectively. Source "D" was referred to OSI, MID, and MIS on 6 December 1955. Source "E" was referred to the West Berlin Police on 17 January 1956.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567243/c/d/e/f

13 April 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - ~~REDACTED~~ Re: FEI and Targets
Modus Operandi, Installations, and Personalities

d. Agency "A" ~~REDACTED~~

e. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

4 Incl
SOI's dtd 11 Apr 56 (1)
w/Exhs I-IX ((3))

WILBUR R. YOUNG
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323 ~~REDACTED~~ WJM/at/S-3

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

161

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
11 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team D-567243/c

GJM/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWNA
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by MFS [REDACTED]

a. To observe the employees [REDACTED]

b. To observe and report on the personal habits of [REDACTED]
male, residing at [REDACTED]

Source "B"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by MFS [REDACTED]

a. To observe the activities of [REDACTED] residing in [REDACTED]

b. To contact and attempt to recruit as an informant for the
MFS [REDACTED]c. To observe the activities of [REDACTED] male, employed
at the [REDACTED]

d. To observe the guests frequenting the [REDACTED]

e. To report [REDACTED] as a refugee and
later to obtain employment with an American agency with the purpose of aid-
ing in the placing of [REDACTED]

Source "E"

(F-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the person-
alities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

162

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

APR 14 1956
13 April 1956

D-567248/b/c

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: Administration (Policies and Procedures),
EEI and Targets (a)

5 USC 552 (b)(1) (b)(7) (D)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: Sfs (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED] Re: Administration (Policies and Procedure), file D-567248/b, dated 27 March 1956, in triplicate.

b. Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED] Re: EEI and Targets, file D-567248/c, dated 27 March 1956 in sextuplet.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

4. Sources: Source "E" is an unidentified sub-source of this Group.

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2 Incls:

1. SOI dtd 27 Mar 56 (trip)
2. SOI dtd 27 Mar 56 (sextuplet)

R. C. CHRISTIAN
CWO USA
Asst. Adjutant

5 USC 552 (b)(1) (b)(7) (D)

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/RLX/bg

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB02

M/R: Above fwds G2 info from Reg VIII-MFS [REDACTED] Re: Administration, EEI and Targets.

CIC CENTRAL FILE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HR/KIM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]
Re: EKI and Targets (D)
D-567248/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS [REDACTED]

3. File Number: D-567248/c. [REDACTED]

4. Source: [REDACTED]

5. Date EKI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 21 January 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6

8. Assigned EKI's: [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] whose political attitude was suspected.

9. Comments: [REDACTED] was recruited as a part-time MFS informant and obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He did not carry out his mission and he did not receive money from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd to G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

164
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/c

PWN
PWN/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
 PROBABLY TRUE
 POSSIBLY TRUE
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE
 IMPROBABLE
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. From [REDACTED] MFS [REDACTED] was interested in the following:

a. People living [REDACTED] engaged in any type of black market activities. The MFS was mainly interested in the illegal trade of optical equipment.

b. The names and addresses of people engaging in black market activities in the vicinity [REDACTED]

c. German Nationals employed by Americans [REDACTED] and at other American installations [REDACTED]

d. [REDACTED] visitors and display stands at [REDACTED]

e. The prices paid for East German goods on the West BERLIN black market.

f. A man, name and address unknown, who frequents [REDACTED]

Source "A"

(P-6)

2. [REDACTED] an examination of the records maintained by Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, US Army, revealed no information concerning the above EEI's and Targets with the exception of black market activities which are mentioned in numerous Region VIII reports, Subject and file as above.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

105

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(1) (b)(7)(D)

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A66371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567253/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS Installation

3. File Number: D-567253/c.

4. Source:

presently residing at a refugee camp administered by
Center. was approached by an MfS agent for MfS employment.

5. Date EEI's were Assigned:

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 9 January 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EEI's:

b.

c.

9. Comments:

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

166
1 cy - HoldWD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)(D) (b)(1)

(b)(7)(D) (b)(1)

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567252/c

CTG/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Neubrandenburg
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by MfS [REDACTED] (b)(1) (7)(D)

- a. To locate and observe former employees [REDACTED] (b)(7)(C)
- b. To ascertain the whereabouts [REDACTED], while on a visit to [REDACTED]

Source "F" (b)(7)(D) (b)(1) (F-6)

2. Mission assigned by MfS [REDACTED] To travel to West BERLIN and contact [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED]

Source "G" (b)(1) (b)(7)(D) (F-6)

3. Missions assigned by MfS [REDACTED] (VV3755):

- a. To observe and report on Christian meetings held in [REDACTED] (b)(7)(C)
- b. To contact, for an unknown reason, [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED]

Source "I" EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE (F-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed the following:

a. PAPENDICK, Heinz, paragraph 2. Heinz PAPENDICK, born 16 February 1903 in BERLIN, residing at BERLIN-Neukoelln, Saalestrasse 25, c/o CARLS, defected to West BERLIN on 18 October 1955. Before his defection, he was the LDP chairman in Kreis Templin and resided at TEMPLIN (VU0186), Heimstrasse 9 (F6) He was debriefed by Region VIII, and the information obtained from him was incorporated in SOI dated 16 December 1955, Subject: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Neubrandenburg, file D-567252. PAPENDICK was referred to [REDACTED] Office of Special Investigations, APO 742, Company "A", 522d Military Intelligence Battalion, APO 742, and 513th Military Intelligence Group, APO 742, on 21 October 1955. (b)(1)

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~ 67

REGRADED SECRET
ON SEP 13 1999
BY USAINSCOMFOIPA
Auth Para 4-102, DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567252/c

CTG/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

168

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
(b)(1) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

APR 13 1956

9 April 1956

D-567244/e

(b)(1)

(b)(7)(D)

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS [REDACTED]
Re: KEI and Targets (C)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: Sfs (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet are four Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information, subject and file as above, dated 9 April 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the attached reports except the following:

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

(Date of Information: 9 Feb 54) (Eval: F-2)

4. Sources: A Martin HENZE was referred to DAD, OSI, MID and 513th MI Group, APO 742, on 14 November 1955.

(b)(1)

5. Agency "A" [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(D)

6. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

169

A 1416

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567244/c

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets (S)

7. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(S)(X1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

4 Incls:

SOIs dtd 9 Apr 56 (sextuplet)

R. C. CHRISTIAN

CWO USA

Asst Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M11 8371

DER/RLM/bg

M/R: Above fwds to G2 EEI and Targets - MFS [REDACTED]

RLM/bg/CE

170
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

ER/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

9 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets (c)

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: Headquarters, MfS

3. File Number: D-567244/c.

4. Source: [REDACTED] presently residing at
a refugee camp administered by [REDACTED] was
a part-time informant for the MfS.

5. Date EEI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 31 October 1955.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EEI's: [REDACTED]

9. Comments: None.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy CIC File

1 cy CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

OHR/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EDIS - MFS

Re: EKI and Targets (b)(7)(D)

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS
3. File Number: D-567244/c
4. Source: [REDACTED] presently residing at a refugee camp administered by [REDACTED]. Source was a part-time informant for the MFS.
5. Date EKI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 14 November 1955
7. Evaluation: P-6.
8. Assigned EKI's: To ascertain the identity of [REDACTED] number [REDACTED] unknown, and to determine the purpose of a letter Source received from [REDACTED]
9. Comments: [REDACTED] received a letter from [REDACTED], which contained [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] had not known anyone by that name, so shortly after receiving this letter he reported the incident to MFS [REDACTED]
10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy CIC File

1 cy CIC Central File

1 cy Hold

EXCLUDED FROM [REDACTED]
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEWD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)(D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

112

CONFIDENTIAL

REF/HM/bg/Stgt H11 8371

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE

9 April 1956

PARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS
3. File Number: D-567244
4. Source: [REDACTED] presently residing at a refugee camp administered by [REDACTED] was a part-time informant for the MfS.
5. Date EEI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 28 February 1956.
7. Evaluation: F-6
8. Assigned EEI's: [REDACTED] was to report all information of an intelligence value regarding the firm [REDACTED]
9. Comments: [REDACTED] feels the MfS must have found out about his new job by intercepting the letter sent to him awarding him the position.
10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy CIC File

1 cy CIC Central File

173
1 cy - HoldWD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DSR/RM/bg/Stgt M1 8371

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

3. File Number: D-567244/c.

4. Source: [REDACTED] presently residing in [REDACTED] was a part-time informant for the MFS.

5. Date EEI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 9 January 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6

8. Assigned EEI's:

a. [REDACTED] was to observe [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] number unknown, whose political attitude was suspected.

b. [REDACTED] was to observe [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] whose political attitude was suspected.

c. [REDACTED] was to ascertain the acquaintances, habits and daily pattern of life of [REDACTED] who resides at [REDACTED]

9. Comments: None.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy CIC File

1 cy CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

JDM ASSI

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

APR 11 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/c

SUBJECT

EGIS: MfS
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 20 March 1956, Source provided the following information concerning his MfS missions:

1. Source's mission was to travel to the German Federal Republic, where he was to obtain a job in [redacted] or [redacted] preferably with a US agency or a German [redacted]

2. Source was then to obtain the names of members of the [redacted]

3. Source was ordered to [redacted]

4. [redacted]

5. [redacted]

6. An examination of the files maintained by Region VIII failed to reveal any information concerning the personality mentioned in this report.

(P-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

175

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/RLM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 March 1956

PREPARED BY:

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT:

FGIS - MFS [REDACTED]

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567248/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE

COMpletely RELIABLE
 UNusually RELIABLE
 FAIRly RELIABLE
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
 UNRELIABLE
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
 B PROBABLY TRUE
 C POSSIBLY TRUE
 D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
 E IMPROBABLE
 F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS [REDACTED]
3. File Number: D-567248/c. *already written*
4. Source: [REDACTED]
 presently residing at a refugee camp administered by [REDACTED]
 Center. [REDACTED] was recruited as a part-time informant for the MFS.
5. Date EEI's were Assigned: [REDACTED]
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 21 January 1956.
7. Evaluation: F-6
8. Assigned EEI's: [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] whose political attitude was suspected.
9. Comments: [REDACTED] was recruited as a part-time MFS informant and obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He did not carry out his mission and he did not receive money from the MFS.
10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

176

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd to G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMM. R. OF INFORMATION

March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th GIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567241/C OPNS P: [redacted] ETC/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - [redacted]
Re: EEI and TargetsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by a MfS installation in [redacted] To [redacted]

Source "E"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by MfS [redacted]

- a. To observe [redacted]

number unknown, whose political attitude was suspect.

- b. To observe [redacted]

whose political attitude was suspect.

- c. To ascertain the acquaintances, habits, and daily pattern of life of [redacted]

Source "F"

(F-6)

3. Mission assigned by MfS [redacted] To report all information of an intelligence value regarding the firm [redacted]

Source "G"

(F-6)

4. Mission assigned by MfS [redacted] To ascertain the identity of [redacted]

number unknown, and to determine the purpose of a letter Source received from [redacted]

Source "H"

(F-6)

5. Files of agency "A" revealed the following:

- a. [redacted] paragraph 2c. [redacted] born [redacted] was a refugee in West BERLIN at least by [redacted] He took up residence at [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEWD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
26 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567244/c

CTG/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] (B-2)

9. Region VIII files revealed the following: SEGEL, Fnu, paragraph 4. Walter SEGEL, born 25 June 1917 in BERLIN, residing at BERLIN-Tempelhof, Ringbahnstrasse 39, was mentioned in a large amount of Region VIII correspondence as a high-ranking official of the LDP (Liberal-Demokratische Partei - Liberal Democratic Party) Ost (eastern office) and National Front, and the mayor of BLANKENBURG (PC3540). Also, it was indicated that SEGEL defected as a refugee to West BERLIN on or shortly before 6 November 1951; after coming to West BERLIN, SEGEL became a high-ranking official of the DP (Deutsche Partei - German Party) in BERLIN-Tempelhof (F-6). He was mentioned in TWX I-464. A check of Region VIII files [REDACTED]

(b)(1)

REGRADED SECRET
ON SEP 13 1999
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102, DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~SECRET~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASS: 932

TEAM CHIEF: [REDACTED]

OPNS OFF: 2/14/56

56

CTG/awt

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/e

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EBI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by MFS [REDACTED]
To observe [REDACTED] a former resident of the GDR who presently resides at [REDACTED]

Source "C"

(P-6)

2. Mission assigned by MFS [REDACTED] To report on the personnel and physical facilities [REDACTED]

Source "F"

(P-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personality mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

179

EXCLUDED FROM CENTRAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/c

TE. A CHIEF
OPNS OFF
18 Mar 1956
HPB/r

SUBJECT

EGIS
Re: REI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. REI applicable to all MfS Department M Offices in
The following REI form the general censorship criteria to which
correspondence is subjected during MfS Department M examination:

a. REI applied during mail sorting:

(1) Correspondence bearing the addresses of refugee camps
or agencies in West BERLIN or the German Federal Republic.

(2) Correspondence addressed to or from certain cities in
the German Federal Republic, the names of which were changed from time to
time, and included:

- (a) AACHEN (KB9429) (d) ESSEN (LC6203)
- (b) BREMEN (LC9402) (e) KOELN (LB5945)
- (c) DARMSTADT (MA7625)

(3) All western newspapers, pamphlets, magazines, announce-
ments, advertisements, with the exception of some medical magazines.

b. REI applied during mail censoring:

(1) All correspondence containing more than 10 DM West, or
any correspondence containing lesser amounts if repeatedly sent to the
same address or individual. Any correspondence containing money must be
accompanied by a written explanation regarding the reason the money is
being sent.

(2) The text of the letter is checked for any mention of
the following:

- (a) Anti GDR and Soviet agitation.
- (b) Mention of espionage or sabotage.
- (c) Information concerning SED officials.
- (d) Information concerning MfS personnel or installa-
tions.
- (e) Public opinion regarding the GDR.

DISTRIBUTION

180

EXCLUDES FROM
DEPT. INVESTIGATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 Mar 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

664th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/c

HPB
HPB/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - District Potsdam
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(f) Defection from the GDR, or return to the GDR.

(g) Public opinion regarding nationalized enterprises.

(h) Public opinion regarding GDR mass organizations, i.e., the National Front, Free German Workers Union, Free German Youth, etc.

(i) Information concerning schools, universities, or the attitudes of intellectuals.

(j) Information regarding Garrisoned People's Police units or installations.

(k) Information regarding Soviet military units or installations.

(l) Public opinion regarding current political events.

(m) Information of local interest, i.e., food situation, economic situation of workers and farmers, production difficulties, seed shortages, etc.

(n) Information concerning churches, with the Jehova's Witnesses Religious sect underlined as being of special interest.

(o) Public opinion regarding the German Federal Republic, and the Bonn Government.

2. EEI of MfS Department M at [REDACTED] In addition to the general EEI applied to mail censorship throughout the GDR, Source remembers no EEI received by the [REDACTED] MfS Department M office.

3. EEI of MfS Department M at [REDACTED] In addition to the general EEI applied to mail censorship throughout the GDR, the following were received by the [REDACTED] MfS Department M office:

a. The following individuals were placed under mail coverage:

(1) [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

101

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 Mar 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/c

WPR
HFB/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - District Potsdam
Re: REI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

3.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

3.

b. The following individuals were placed under mail coverage, the reasons for which are unknown:

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

c. Correspondence addressed to or from the following addresses was under mail censorship control. The reasons for these mail censorship missions are unknown:

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

DISTRIBUTION

182

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 Mar 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567253/c

HPB
HPB/ls

SUBJECT

EGIS - District Potsdam
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

- (6) [REDACTED]
- (7) [REDACTED]
- (8) [REDACTED]
- (9) [REDACTED]

(F-6)

d. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the above listed personalities.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

DISTRIBUTION

183

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 13 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567246/e

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - SFS -

Re: EKI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 and 25 January 1956, SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office [REDACTED] and gave the following information regarding [REDACTED] EKI; Economic:

a. SOURCE was assigned the following factories in [REDACTED]

(1) [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED]

(3) [REDACTED]

(4) [REDACTED]

(5) [REDACTED]

(6) [REDACTED]

b. SOURCE was assigned the following [REDACTED]

(1) [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED]

c. For each of the factories, SOURCE was to keep a list of all key personnel, both technical and administrative. Of these people, he was to know their contacts, special training, characteristics, political opinions, and length of service. The list of key people was drawn up by SOURCE's section chief. The information of these people was to come not only from the personnel manager of each factory but also from trade union and party officials. SOURCE was also to have a list of all personnel in each factory, along with their description, party affiliations, military service record, club and party record for before 1933, between 1933 and 1945 and since 1945, and their efficiency rating. From both these lists of people, SOURCE was to draw a list of likely informants. But likely informants were approached, at that time, by party officials and not by an agent such as SOURCE.

d. In the [REDACTED] to which SOURCE was assigned, he was to listen to the general conversation rather than to particular people. He was not

RECEIVED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(Cont'd)

DISTRIBUTION

184 1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

13 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567246

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - Sfs -

Re: EKI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCE
 PROBABLY TRUE
 POSSIBLY TRUE
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE
 IMPROBABLE
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

interested in particular information but rather in the feelings of those present and if they had any complaints. SOURCE made no reports on this target.

e.

f.

(S)(1)
 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(S)(1)
 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

185

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

9 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MFS -

Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1.

born

was recruited by the MFS (Ministerium fuer
Staatsicherheit - Ministry for State Security) and assigned the following missions:2. was also given the mission to complete the following EGI's in res-
pect to born residing at

DISTRIBUTION

1-CO, 66th CIC Group
1-Region XI File

186

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

9 March 1956

3. [REDACTED] completed the following missions:

(B-6)

4.

(B-6)

SOURCE [REDACTED]

(B-6)

COMMENTS: The word [REDACTED] which appears in paragraph 1 above is believed to mean [REDACTED]

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

187

100

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

通

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

2

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

East German Intelligence - MTS - [REDACTED]
Re: KBI and Targets

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 March 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

II-567242/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(C-3)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group

189

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

TEAM [REDACTED]
OPNS OFF [REDACTED] Feb 1956

REPORTING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567247/c

CTG/fa

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS - [REDACTED]

Re: KBI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by a MFS installation [REDACTED]

a. To observe employees of [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED]

d. [REDACTED]

e. [REDACTED]

Source "G"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by MFS [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

Source "K"

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

190

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b)(1)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 28 Feb 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/e

CTG/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

3. Mission assigned by MFS [REDACTED] To patronize,
for an unknown purpose, [REDACTED]

Source "P" [REDACTED] (F-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed the following: [REDACTED]

5. Files of Agency "A" revealed the following:

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

(B-2)

6. The West BERLIN telephone book, edition May, 1955, revealed the
following: [REDACTED]

(B-2)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION

191

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

YEAR

DATE

56

OPNS OFF

CTG/awt

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567254/o

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - [REDACTED]
Re: EBI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by an MfS installation [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

c. To recruit an informant in [REDACTED] for the purpose of continued observation of US troop movements.

d. To gather information regarding [REDACTED]

e. To determine the location of military installations, German police stations and barracks, power and gas works, industrial plants, and air terminals in [REDACTED]

Source "C"

(F-6)

2. Mission assigned by MfS [REDACTED]

To report on [REDACTED] about 29 years of age, and [REDACTED] about 28 years of age, members of [REDACTED] stationed [REDACTED]

Source "I"

(F-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

192

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(1)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST

TECH CHIEF

15 DEC 56

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, C2 Team. D-567242/c

JHJ/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 7 February 1956, an MFS informant received the following missions directed against the targets indicated in [REDACTED]

1. [REDACTED]

2. To determine whether or not the US Army maintains [REDACTED]

3. [REDACTED]

(P-6)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST [initials]
TEAM CHIEF [initials]
OPNS OFF [initials]
CTC/awt

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567246/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - Mfs - [redacted]
Re: ESI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [redacted]

Source "G"

(P-6)

2. [redacted]

3. Files of Agency "A" revealed the following:

a. [redacted]

b. [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION

ND AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE

194

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST

TEAM CHIEF

DATE

17 Feb 56

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/o

BK/awtB2

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - ~~REDACTED~~
Re: EEI and Missions

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source received the following missions to be accomplished in the German Federal Republic:

1. Source was to attempt to obtain ~~REDACTED~~
2. Source was then to obtain as much information as possible concerning US Army order of battle ~~REDACTED~~
3. ~~REDACTED~~

(F-6)

(S)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

195

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

cicc

D-567241

16 February 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS Headquarters - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets, Installations, Administration

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 10 February 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source "A", P-287-VIII; Source "B", V-415-VIII.

b. Evaluation of Source: B.

c. Date Sources obtained information: Source "A", [REDACTED]
Source B, [REDACTED]

d. Date agent received information: From Source "A", 11 January 1956; From Source "B", Paras 1-3, 20 January 1956; Para 4, 7 February 1956.

e. Status of case: Coverage continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. A check is in progress with other US agencies to determine the identity and possible operational interest in the MfS targets mentioned in the reports.

b. The unnamed target (re EEI, Para 4) is employed in a technical laboratory for communications, which in itself would

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

ABO3

Copy 2 of 5 copies

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

SECRET

D-567241

16 Feb 56

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS Headquarters - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets, Installations, Administration

probably indicate that he is fairly well placed to obtain technical information. As such, he may have been approached by some agency having an interest in the activity of the laboratory. Should the checks reveal further pertinent information, it will be reported.

c. Source will be queried concerning further developments of the target mentioned in SOI re EEI.

1 Incl
SOI dtd 10 Feb 56 (1)

WILEUR R. YOUNG
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[REDACTED]/at/GDS/S-3

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

-2-

196A

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Copy 2 of 5 copies

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567241/0

DATE
10 Feb 56

TEV-AMP/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS Headquarters,

Re: KEI and Targets (Personalities of MFS Interest)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The MFS has indicated an interest in a male resident of [REDACTED]. This person is approximately 28 years old, 6' tall, having light brown hair. He is employed in the [REDACTED].
2. The MFS has indicated an interest in [REDACTED] male, approximately 55 years old, 5'8" tall, having a full face and heavy build. He is employed [REDACTED].
3. The MFS continues to investigate the [REDACTED]. A resident of the [REDACTED] is a possible contact of the MFS. He is described as approximately 58 years old, 5'9" tall, with greying hair, a small face, and wearing dark horn rimmed glasses.
4. [REDACTED] of the MFS headquarters opened investigation and surveillance of an unnamed male employee of the [REDACTED]. The target of surveillance was wearing a white shop-coat in the photograph shown to the investigators to aid in identification. The target was described as being approximately 58 years of age, approximately 5'4" tall, having a round, full face, stocky figure with a tendency to obesity, and almost completely bald. [REDACTED] The target is suspected of having some connection to a western intelligence agency.

Source B

(B-3)

5. The files of Region VIII have no previous information concerning the targets of MFS surveillance and investigation mentioned above.

DISTRIBUTION

197

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567241/c

DATE
13 Feb 56

AAF/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS Headquarters

Re: EEL and Targets (Personalities of MfS Interest)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

1. The MfS has indicated an interest in [REDACTED] male, presently residing in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] An MfS investigator-type informant was instructed to contact [REDACTED] to determine his present employment. It appears that the MfS is contemplating utilizing [REDACTED] in some operational capacity.

2. The MfS has indicated an interest in a male resident of [REDACTED]. He was born in 1906, is 5'3" tall, and has dark hair. The MfS is interested in determining this person's contacts in West BERLIN.

3. The Regional Registry revealed no record of [REDACTED]

(B-2)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

DISTRIBUTION

198

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by MfS installation [REDACTED] To find defected [REDACTED]

Source "B"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by MfS installation [REDACTED]

a. To obtain all possible information regarding [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED]

b. To ascertain the political attitude of employees of [REDACTED]

c. To obtain the present addresses of certain unidentified Polish
blackmarketeers who had fled from East BERLIN to West BERLIN.

Source "D"

(F-6)

3. Missions assigned by MfS installation [REDACTED]

a. To observe FDJ (Freie Deutsche Jugend - Free German Youth)
members in general.

b. To observe [REDACTED] an employee of [REDACTED]

Source "F"

(F-6)

4. Mission assigned by MfS installation [REDACTED] To contact post
office employees working in West BERLIN.

Source "K"

(F-6)

5. Mission assigned by MfS installation [REDACTED] To contact and gain
the confidence of [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED]

Source "W"

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

199

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 13 Feb 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED]
Re: BEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

6. Mission assigned by MFS installation [REDACTED]

Source "Y"

(F-6)

7. Region VIII files revealed the following:

a. [REDACTED] (F-6)

b. [REDACTED] (F-6)

c. [REDACTED] (F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

200

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

CICC

D-567243

13 February 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED] Re: EEI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 23 December 1955, subject and
file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. [REDACTED]

b. Evaluation of Sources: F.

CONFIDENTIAL

201

AA15

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(b)(7)(D) (b)(1)

D-567243

13 Feb 56

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED] Re: EEI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Personalities

c. Relationship of Sources to target:

[REDACTED]

d. Date Sources obtained information:

[REDACTED]

e. Date agent received information: Sources revealed information on the following respective dates: 7 October, 29 October, 2 August, 20 September, 26 November, 9 November, 31 October, 28 November, 21 November, 17 November, 15 November, 29 November, 1 December, 9 November, 18 November, 10 November, 15 November 1955.

3. REMARKS:

a. IOM's concerning a double informant operation against a US intelligence agency, paragraph 2a, Re: EEI and Targets, and missions directed against [REDACTED] paragraph 3b, and [REDACTED], paragraph 4b, Re: EEI and Targets, have been forwarded to other Allied agencies.

b. Files of the following Allied agencies in West BERLIN revealed no information regarding Source "H": 7983d AU, 322 MI Bn, OSI, 12th BIS, French Intelligence, Berlin Command Civilian Personnel Office, HICOG Civilian Personnel Office. These file checks were completed 2 February 1956.

3 Incl

SOI's dtd 23 Dec 55 (1) 202

WILBUR R. YOUNG
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/GOODSELL/GDS/at/s-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 Dec 55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567243/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Mfs

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

1
2
3
4
5
6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by Mfs installation in [REDACTED]
To report on the activities of the following persons suspected of espionage:

Source "G"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by Mfs installation in [REDACTED]

a. To contact an American intelligence agency in West BERLIN with the pretense of sincerely following through on an approach made by this agency to Source.

Source "H"

(F-6)

3. Missions assigned by Mfs [REDACTED]

Source "K"

(F-6)

4. Missions assigned by Mfs [REDACTED]

a. To report on the political attitude of employees of the [REDACTED]

b. To observe the activities of [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

203

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 Dec 55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567243/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

1
2
3
4
5
6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

who is suspected of having Western connections.

Source "N"

(F-6)

5. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personalities mentioned in this report.

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

DISTRIBUTION

204

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 Feb 56

PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/c		CTG/awt
SUBJECT EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED] Re: EEI and Targets	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
	OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A USUALLY RELIABLE B FAIRLY RELIABLE C NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D UNRELIABLE E RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1 PROBABLY TRUE 2 POSSIBLY TRUE 3 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 IMPROBABLE 5 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by an unidentified MFS installation in [REDACTED]
To arrange a meeting between the MFS and [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED]

2. Region VIII files revealed the following: [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION	EXCLUDED FROM [REDACTED] SCHEDULE
--------------	-----------------------------------

CONFIDENTIAL [REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
26 January 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567255/a

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - SFS -

Re: RFI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On [REDACTED] SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office [REDACTED] and gave the following information concerning SFS [REDACTED]

a. SOURCE was offered the mission to go to [REDACTED] Germany, to ascertain whether it would be possible to persuade [REDACTED] to return to East Germany. [REDACTED] had fled East Germany for refuge in West BERLIN. SOURCE was not only supposed to contact [REDACTED] to find out if there was a possibility of bringing her back to East Germany, but SOURCE was also asked to find the names of persons living in East BERLIN who visited [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(X1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

206

1 - Region III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

SSST *RE*
TEAM CHIEF *RE*
OPNS OFF *RE*

Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. B-567241/6

JWK/awt

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS - Headquarters
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Abteilung Nachrichten (Information Department) has the mission of monitoring radio transmissions, particularly amateur transmissions originating within the GDR, and of operating radio direction finder equipment for the purpose of precisely determining the location of amateur transmitting stations within the GDR. (P-6)

2. Examination of Region VIII records revealed no information concerning this activity as a responsibility of Abteilung Nachrichten.
latter

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY USAINSCOM POW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

207

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567245/a

25 January 1956

SUBJECT: Sfs Attempt to Penetrate the Ministry of Defense,
German Federal Republic (C)

TO: Mr. Thomas C. HUGHES
American Embassy
OCA, Box 105
APO 80, US Army

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Reference is made to letter, this Headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 16 December 1955.

2. (SECRET) (U) Request that a discreet check be made to ascertain whether or not [REDACTED] is currently employed by the [REDACTED]. If so, request [REDACTED] current status and date and place of birth.

3. (SECRET) (U) No additional information has been received concerning the alleged Sfs plan to approach [REDACTED]. Information previously reported by this Group is still sensitive to an operation of this Group; therefore, request that instructions contained in paragraph 2, referenced letter, remain in effect.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

BY ORDER OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL REINKA:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

GEORGE T. WAKAMURA
1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/RIM/bg

M/R: This requests data regarding [REDACTED] to check veracity of V-418, who originally reported that Sfs plans to penetrate the [REDACTED] through the [REDACTED]. Coordinated with [REDACTED] Tech Spec.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

208

Copy 5 6

14A

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567245/d

13 December 1955

SUBJECT: SFS Attempt to Penetrate the Ministry
of Defense, German Federal Republic (S)(U)

TO: Mr. Thomas C. HUGHES, Jr.
American Embassy
OCA, Box 105
APO 80, US Army

1. ~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ Forwarded herewith in duplicate is report dated 13 December 1955, subject as above, for further transmittal to [REDACTED]
2. ~~(SECRET)~~ It is considered that any investigation at the present time by [REDACTED] would be premature. It is felt that any approach to individuals mentioned in the attached report, or any compromise of a [REDACTED], might result in compromise of a sensitive operation of this Group. It is possible that information indicating success or failure of the planned SFS recruitment may be forthcoming from this Group's source at a later date.
3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

1 Incl
Brief dtd 13 Dec 55 (dupe)

Telephone: Stgt M11 8371
DER/RLM/ps

GEORGE T. MAKAMURA
1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

M/R: Above fwd to [REDACTED] info re a penetration attempt of a [REDACTED]. Source is V-418-VIII, a penetration informant in [REDACTED]. Info was obtained from personal contact with SFS investigators. Attached rept deletes info which might pinpoint Source. Complete rept sent to G2. Coord w/ [REDACTED] Tech Spec, and [REDACTED] CS.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S)(U)

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

209

17A20
AAO

~~SECRET~~

BRIEF

13 December 1955

SUBJECT: SFS Attempt to Penetrate the Ministry
of Defense, German Federal Republic (S)

[REDACTED]
Information has been received that the SFS is conducting an investigation of [REDACTED] approximately 47 years of age, and a (Fnu)

[REDACTED] approximately 23 years of age, who is the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Both had fled to the Federal Republic of Germany from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The SFS believes that [REDACTED] is now employed in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] presumably [REDACTED]

The investigation has included interviews of all former contacts, associates, and friends of [REDACTED] for the purpose of determining approach possibilities to [REDACTED] in an attempt to penetrate the [REDACTED]

(P-6)

(S)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

2/0

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

CICE

567241/C

D-567241/c

23 January 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS Headquarters, [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

Fr. H. H. H. H.

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

(S)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 17 January 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: V-415-VIII.

b. Evaluation of Source: B.

c. Date Source obtained information: [REDACTED]

d. Date agent received information: 6-7 January 1956.

e. Status of case: Coverage continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. Information is sensitive as it tends to identify Source.

b. Information herein reported has been submitted to other US intelligence agencies to determine if targets are of operational interest to cooperating agencies.

1 Incl
SOI dtd 17 Jan 56 (1)

WILBUR R. YOUNG
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[REDACTED]/WJM/at/S-3

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

211

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

AA03

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 17 Jan 56
OPNS OFF
TEAM CHIEF

PREPARING OFFICE
66th CIC Group, Region V, CE Team.

D-567241/s

AWT/awt

SUBJECT
EGIS - MfS Headquarters
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The MfS has indicated an interest in a male resident of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(B-3)

3. Information herein reported could not be verified through the Regional Registry.

(S)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION

212

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ADM ASS

24

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

TEAM CHIEF

DATE

Jan 56

OPNS OFF

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CB Team.

D-567245/c

TRV/avt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

Re: REI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

2. All social and governmental agencies of the GDR [redacted] have been assigned [redacted] as an area of responsibility, for effecting contact with corresponding groups there to invite them to the GDR. MFS [redacted] has been included in this assignment and is responsible for coverage of all intelligence activity originating in [redacted] is of particular interest to [redacted]

Source "A"

(C-6)

3. Region VIII files indicate that [redacted] has been previously reported as being an MFS agent [redacted] (C-2)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

DISTRIBUTION

213

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 January 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567246/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - Sfs

Re: KBI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On [REDACTED] SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office [REDACTED] and gave the following information concerning Sfs [REDACTED]

1. Regarding Work

- a. Report the activities of his co-workers
- b. Report containing the finance figures of the company he worked for

List of Comrades Given to Sfs Agent

- a. [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED]
- c. [REDACTED]
- d. [REDACTED]

- a. [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED]
- c. [REDACTED]
- d. [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

[REDACTED]
HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567241/c

17 January 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS Headquarters, [REDACTED]
Re: EBI's and Targets [REDACTED]

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CICC
567241

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 12 January 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

- a. Source: Source "A" is V-419-VIII.
- b. Evaluation of Source: C.
- c. How information was obtained by Source: Personal contact.
- d. Date Source obtained information: From [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
- e. Date agent received information: 14 December 1955.
- f. Status of case: Coverage of MfS continues.

3. REMARKS: Only negative replies were received from other US agencies in response to a request for file checks on personalities listed in the report. [REDACTED] (para 1) had been sent to other agencies as a refugee referral on [REDACTED] but no further action had been taken.

1 Incl
SOI dtd 12 Jan 56 (1)

WILBUR R. YOUNG
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323 [REDACTED] JM/at/S-3

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 2 of 3 copies

AB19
4470

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, QB Team. D-567241/c

TEV/awt

SUBJECT

RGIS - WfS Hqs - [REDACTED]
Re: KEI's and targets (b)(7)(D)
(b)(1)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

with a Western agency, and was expected to attempt to meet some unidentified individual in [REDACTED]. Surveillance of [REDACTED] indicated that he had remained at home all evening on [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] suspected of being employed by a Western agency. [REDACTED] was described as being approximately 5'9" tall, and having blond hair. [REDACTED] lives in [REDACTED] Zinagutstrasse 10. (b)(7)(C)

6. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742 contain the following information:

a. A CPI card listing a Ruth KURZWEG, born 20 April 1918 in BROMBERG, former typist or secretary for the VEB Deutrans in WISMAR, fled to West BERLIN on 18 July 1955 and was referred to other US agencies (DAD - MID-OSI-MIS). This is possibly the Ruth KURZWEG mentioned in para 1. (b)(7)(C)

b. The 1955 East BERLIN telephone directory lists [REDACTED] as resident of [REDACTED]. This may be the same [REDACTED] mentioned in para 2.

DISTRIBUTION

217

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DM ASSI

DATE

16 Jan 56

PARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567256/6

JWK/bwt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - [REDACTED] (X1)
Re: EEI and Targets

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Targets of [REDACTED] during the years of 1950 until August 1952, believed to be still the same, were as follows:

a. Department III conducted espionage, counter espionage, and sabotage investigations in the three Kali (potash) production plants, the metal factory at IMMELBORN (NB9028), and the "Awtovelo" ball bearing factory at BAD LIEBENSTEIN (NB9530). The responsible agent maintained informants and had a room containing a steel safe at each factory, and also had the use of several other rooms for interviews and meetings, located near the personnel offices and made to appear to be used by the personnel director. The factory manager provided the agent with transportation. The agent was authorized to check all documents, personnel files, production plans, and other papers, but was not allowed in any way to interfere with factory production.

b. Department IV was particularly interested in discovering persons who might have contact to Western intelligence agencies. The main targets were the restaurants in BAD SALZUNGEN, BAD LIEBENSTEIN, and in the small border town of VACHA (NB7231).

c. Department IV supervised all large meetings on national or international levels, particularly in the fields of sports, games, party meetings, and cultural conferences.

d. Department IV was responsible for surveillance of civil service officials and key factory personnel, to insure that they had no Western contacts, and did not flee with classified material. This mission was not directly performed by Department IV, but by Department VIII under supervision of Department IV.

e. Department V was interested in political groups, religious organizations, particularly the Catholic church, and refugee groups originating from beyond the Oder/Neisse border.

f. Department VI surveilled members of the civil service, SED officials, justice department officials, and members of the "mass organizations".

g. Department VII investigated affairs concerning political affairs pertaining to personnel of the VP (Volkspolizei - People's Police) and KVP (Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned People's Police), and Border Police.

DISTRIBUTION

218

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567256/c

JWK/ewt
JWK

SUBJECT

EGIS - WFS - [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

h. Department VIII surveilled suspects, searched for wanted persons, and maintained informants in West BERLIN and in the Federal Republic of Germany to locate wanted persons. Agents of this section rode the trains within the area of responsibility to check passengers for wanted persons and escapees.

i. Department X conducted searches for wanted persons, and kept all Kreis offices posted concerning the persons on the current wanted lists.

j. [REDACTED] male, born approximately 1914, owner of [REDACTED] street address unknown, an alleged informant recruited for "CIC." He was sentenced to six years imprisonment in [REDACTED] being found guilty of espionage.

k. CIC offices and personnel at HERSCHFELD (NA8876) or HERSFELD (n.c.a.), COBURG (PA4070), BEBRA (MB5547), NEUSTADT (n.c.a.), and the refugee center at GIESSEN (MB7603), German Federal Republic.

2. As an informant of [REDACTED]
Source was assigned the following missions:

a. Maintain official contacts with informants, real names unknown, cover names [REDACTED]

b. Maintain friendly relationship with [REDACTED]

3. An examination of Region VIII files revealed the following information concerning [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

219

HEADQUARTERS REGION I
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE COPRS GRO
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

FILE NO: R-399522

SUBJECT: HOSTILE EKI REPORT

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division, SFS Offensive

13 Jan 1956
58235

CIC CENTRAL FILE

1. REFERENCE: Letter, your Headquarters, Subject: ICCG SOP for Reporting Hostile Eastern Intelligence Essential Elements of Information (EKI) (S), file: R-399522, dated 2 November 1955.

2. FORWARDED: Summary of Information, Subject and file as above, dated 13 January 1956.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source was a Walk-in to [REDACTED]

4. REMARKS: Complete report of interrogation of Source will be submitted as soon as completed. Source is the SUBJECT of Headquarters dossier number FE-590235.

1 Incl
1 SOI, dtd 13 Jan 56

HARVEY J. COOK
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

FBR/CEG/rab/STST 9342 - 8491

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

GRADING DATA CANNOT
BE PREDETERMINED

220

CONFIDENTIAL

ABOI

13 January 1956

Region I, 66th CIC Group, STUTTGART, Germany, APO 154, US Army

HOSTILE EEI REPORT

1. NAME OF EASTERN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE: HFS (Sekretariat fuer Staatssicherheit - Secretariat for State Security)

2. MISSION: [REDACTED]

3. ICCG MEMBER FILE NUMBER: H-350285

4. SOURCE: [REDACTED]

DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
PLACE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
MARITAL STATUS: [REDACTED]
PROFESSION: [REDACTED]

5. DATE EEI'S ASSIGNED: [REDACTED]

6. DATE SOURCE REPORTED TO ICCG AGENCY: 11 January 1956

7. EVALUATION: P-6

8. ASSIGNED EEI'S: [REDACTED]

9. COMMENTS: Source made no attempt to fulfill any portion of assigned EEI's. She was granted an International Pass and allowed to visit her fiancée in [REDACTED] after which she was to return to [REDACTED] Source does not intend to return to the East Zone.

10. REPORT SUBMITTED BY: Region I, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Army.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

7-Hqs, 66th CIC Gp.
1-Hqs. File

221

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team D-567242/c

AAF/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets (Fnu)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The MfS has indicated interest in [REDACTED] female, approximately 19 years old, 5'5" tall, dark brown hair, presently residing in [REDACTED]

(B-6)

2. The Regional Registry revealed no record of [REDACTED]

EX(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

222

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 6 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

JWK/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Department I (political activity), West BERLIN police, is a target of the MFS [REDACTED] Department I is covered for the MFS by [REDACTED] female, who is also employed by Department I as an informant on the MFS. [REDACTED] EEI's are not known.

2. Missions assigned to Source:

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED]

(1) Comments heard during political discussions among office employees.

(2) [REDACTED]

(3) [REDACTED]

(4) [REDACTED]

(5) [REDACTED]

(E-6)

3. a. An examination of Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

223

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568 1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

JWK/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Mrs

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b. An examination of West BERLIN police files on 12 December 1955 revealed no information concerning

(S)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

224

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC
CENTRAL
FILE

D-567246

22 December 1955

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - 825 - [REDACTED] (S)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: ASEC-OR

CIC
567246

1. REFERENCE: Letter, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, dated 5 October 1951, subject: Coverage of the MSS, file D-305925, as amended by teletype message F-5909/53 and Ops Memo 4/55 (revised).

2. FORWARDED: CPI Cards and Summaries of Information, dated 22 December 1955, subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

AK, ERICH

a. Source: Source is [REDACTED]

b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Recruited by Target.

d. How Information Was Obtained: Direct contact.

e. Date Information Was Obtained: [REDACTED]

f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 18 November 1955.

g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None.

h. Status of Case: Pending.

4. REMARKS:

a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed no information on personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(S)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

225

CONFIDENTIAL

3851

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
D-567246

22 December 1955

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - Sfs - [REDACTED] (S)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S)

b. Information on installation coincides with Sfs [REDACTED] address on Andreastrasse mentioned in Sfs Workbook, Volume III, Index No. 2602.090000.

c. Personality information concerning Source, mentioned in paragraph 3 above, is on file in the Regional Registry.

d. These Summaries of Information were prepared and interviews were conducted by Special Agent [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

2 Incls

1. CPI Card
2. SOIs, dtd
22 Dec 55

CHARLES P. BUTLER
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

~~Regrading data cannot
be predetermined~~

2
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
226

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
22 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567246/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - Sfs -

Re: KEI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 18 November 1955, SOURCE was interviewed at Field Office [REDACTED] and gave the following information concerning Sfs [REDACTED] KEI:

a. SOURCE was to find the address and place of employment of [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] presently residing at [REDACTED] Germany, and to obtain the names and particulars of any Americans or former East Zone residents with whom he had contact.

b. SOURCE should similarly find the address and place of employment of [REDACTED] born about 1916, presently residing at [REDACTED] as well as the name and details of any Americans with whom she had any contact.

c. SOURCE was to determine what was being manufactured in the [REDACTED] (SOURCE did not know the name of this factory at the time of her assignment of the mission.)

d. SOURCE was finally to notice whatever she could about any American papers or facilities.

(X1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

(b)(7)(C)

II-567248/c

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

16 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - SFS

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The SFS (Staatssekretariat fuer Staatssicherheit - State Secretariat for State Security) in [REDACTED] is interested in obtaining information concerning the following:

a. Troop strength, movement of troops, and location of troops within the area of West Germany.

b. The identity of Labor Supervision Guards and the MIS (Military Intelligence Service) Installations and CIC (Counter Intelligence Corps) Installation in the [REDACTED]

c. The Federal Border Police (Bundesgrenzschutz) stationed in the [REDACTED] relative to strength, leading personalities, installations and training.

SOURCE "A"

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1-OO, 66th CIC Group
1-Region XI File

228

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567247/c

OPNS OFF

DATE

14 Dec 55

CIC/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by MfS installation in [REDACTED]
 - a. To report on the general political attitude of the public.
 - b. To determine the exact address of [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] German Federal Republic, formerly residing at [REDACTED]
 - c. To determine whether [REDACTED] is employed by a Western agency.
 - d. To find out who [REDACTED] accomplices were when she defected to West BERLIN in 1953.
 - e. To contact [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] and to determine whether [REDACTED] is employed by a Western agency.
 - f. To obtain employment with any agency in West BERLIN engaged in refugee work.

Source "A"

(F-3)

2. Mission assigned by MfS installation in [REDACTED] To observe farmers and LPG's (Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaften - agricultural production cooperatives) in the [REDACTED] area.

Source "B"

(F-6)

3. Mission assigned by MfS installation in [REDACTED] To [REDACTED] by means of contacting [REDACTED] female, in West BERLIN.

Source "C"

(F-6)

4. Mission assigned by MfS [REDACTED] To observe [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] employees of the [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] who wore Western clothing and who were suspected by the MfS of having Western connections.

Source "K"

DISTRIBUTION

229

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

AAFC-610

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 Dec 55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Mfs

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

CODE	DESCRIPTION	OF INFORMATION:
A	COMPLETELY RELIABLE	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
B	USUALLY RELIABLE	PROBABLY TRUE
C	FAIRLY RELIABLE	POSSIBLY TRUE
D	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
E	UNRELIABLE	IMPROBABLE
F	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5. Missions assigned by Mfs

a. To observe employees and general conditions at the

street address, unknown, and

b. To observe an employee of the

located at

Source "T"

(F-6)

6. Mission assigned by Mfs To report on the general political attitude of employees of the located at

Source "U"

(F-6)

7. Mission assigned by Mfs To report on the general political attitude of the public.

Source "V"

(F-6)

8. Missions assigned by Mfs

a. To observe, male, owner of street address unknown.

b. To correspond with, an residing at German Federal Republic.

Source was instructed to suggest in this correspondence that meet Source and a residing at number unknown.

Source "Z"

(F-6)

9. Region VIII files revealed the following: paragraph lb. born in was mentioned in letter dated 21 April 1953 from Agency "A", file VIII-119, as a refugee to West BERLIN for whom Agency "A" was interested in obtaining political recognition.

10. Files of Agencies "A", "B", "C", "D", and "E" revealed no information regarding paragraph 1e.

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567246/g

14 December 1955

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations
[REDACTED] (S)-

(S)(D)

(S)(1)

TO: Detachment Commander
STUTTGART, OSI Detachment #13
APO 154, US Army

1. Reference is made to letter, your Headquarters, subject as above, dated 18 November 1955.

2. Following is a more detailed report concerning the alleged [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED] Department XIII, SFS [REDACTED] ascertained from the local VPKA (Volks Polizei Kreis Amt—Peoples' Police County Headquarters) that a Residents Registration Permit was issued to a German national from [REDACTED] who intended to visit either a relative or friend who is employed by [REDACTED]. Upon his arrival in [REDACTED] the German national, name and identifying data unknown, hereafter called [REDACTED], was briefly interviewed at the VPKA, and a report was immediately submitted to Department XIII, SFS [REDACTED], who was [REDACTED].

He was interviewed and recruited as a Secret Co-worker in [REDACTED] by [REDACTED] SFS District [REDACTED] actually volunteered to work for the SFS and signed a statement obligating himself in writing to perform any assigned tasks. [REDACTED] ascertained that [REDACTED] was employed as [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] divulged that the Airbase was divided into civilian and military sections and that he was well acquainted with the entire base. He also submitted a written list containing names of relatives and close friends residing in West Germany. [REDACTED] was given a present [REDACTED] and expense money for the trip. He signed [REDACTED]

231

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB16

4457

CONFIDENTIAL

D-567246/g

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations

a receipt for both the expense money and the present. [redacted] subsequently informed his wife, who ostensibly is unaware of his espionage activities, that the present came from a friend in [redacted] received no instructions from [redacted] except to visit his friends or relatives in [redacted] in approximately one month. [redacted] remained in [redacted] approximately two days during a weekend and then returned to [redacted] Section Chief at [redacted] was not aware of his trip to East Germany.

b. [redacted] returned to [redacted] by train and was picked up by automobile near the Railroad Station and escorted to the largest hotel in the vicinity which is located near the railroad station. [redacted] was assigned a room where he was questioned the entire night by [redacted] and [redacted] who controls Departments II, V, and IX. [redacted] informed them that his Section Chief at [redacted] was aware of his visit to [redacted] brought his identification or employment card from [redacted] either blue or yellow, with his picture attached. The card was photographed and a small section cut out of the side for future analysis. [redacted] drew a sketch of [redacted] which indicated the civilian and military sections, entrances-exits, buildings, traffic control towers, hangars, repair shops, planes, etc. and also submitted the names of approximately 15 employees at [redacted] including background information, where they worked on the base, political beliefs, habits, whether they drink, like women, etc. [redacted] divulged that a certain [redacted] who is employed at the airbase, allegedly works for CIC. Also that an ex-German jet pilot who resides in the vicinity but is not employed by [redacted] trained American jet pilots in the United States from 1945 until 1947. [redacted] is allegedly very friendly with the ex-jet pilot's wife. [redacted] questioned him concerning his preferences for a cover name, and he selected the cover name [redacted] cautioned [redacted] to follow instructions explicitly and to remove nothing from the airbase which might prove compromising. [redacted] was ordered to make no attempts at recruitment, photographing the base, and to associate no more than normally with women and not to drink. He was ordered to observe and carry the information in his head. [redacted] was also forced to read a book of instructions concerning his future behavior several times and sign a statement that he thoroughly understood and would comply with the rules. Before he departed, [redacted] was instructed to bring additional names of airbase employees, more comprehensive information concerning names previously submitted, and at the next meeting, to be able to clarify certain vague points in his sketch of the airbase. [redacted] remained in [redacted] the night of the interrogation and the following day before he departed for [redacted] wrote a report indicating his opinion of [redacted] maintaining that [redacted] could be trusted because of the information he had already submitted to the SFS. [redacted] received approximately 100.-DM East and at least 400.-DM West. [redacted] and Department XIII were relieved from the case, leaving [redacted] and Department II, SFS [redacted] in complete control.

232

2

EXCLUDED FROM CONFIDENTIAL

EXCLUDED FROM CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D-567246/g

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations

c. [redacted] returned to [redacted] by train and was met by [redacted] who escorted him to the same hotel where he had previously stayed. [redacted] was questioned the entire night concerning [redacted] American and Labor Service guard personnel who had access to guard quarters, supply dumps, etc. [redacted] also brought a stolen pass (description unknown to Source), permitting entry to the airbase. The pass was photographed and a small portion cut off the side for subsequent analysis of the paper. [redacted] returned the pass to [redacted] also brought a book which contained either the letters [redacted] or [redacted] which he had stolen from [redacted]. [redacted] said the book could be purchased by anyone at the airbase for approximately 60.-DM West. The book was not returned to [redacted]. [redacted] informed [redacted] that he had become acquainted with an old engineer-surveyor who is employed in the Technical Department of [redacted] and who might be of subsequent use to the SFS. The old man, name unknown to Source, born 1895-1900, resides with his family in [redacted] and is the oldest employee of the Technical Department. The old man has either worked or had access to [redacted] since its inception. [redacted] cultivated the old man's friendship in February and March 1955 and induced him to mimeograph 100 leaflets at the Technical Department which were to be given out at a celebration of some of the employees, including [redacted] at the airbase. [redacted] gave the old man 25.-DM West and obtained a receipt because he claimed the money had to be paid by the employee committee. Shortly thereafter [redacted] visited the engineer-surveyor in the Technical Department and ascertained that he was producing blueprints of a new construction project at the airbase. The old man informed [redacted] that he had been instructed to produce 60 copies of the new plans. [redacted] requested that he produce an extra copy and although the engineer-surveyor did not refuse, he did not comply with the request. [redacted] instructed [redacted] not to pressure the old man but to wait until he offered him a copy of the plans. [redacted] remained in [redacted] approximately two days and then returned to [redacted]. His supervisor at [redacted] was aware of his visit to [redacted].

d. Source has no knowledge of a fourth meeting between [redacted] and the SFS, but believes that [redacted] either returned to [redacted] or was met by a courier in [redacted]. Source doubts that the SFS and the NYD advisors would permit [redacted] to make more than four trips to the GDR. [redacted] always notified the SFS of his subsequent arrival in [redacted] by writing to a cover mail drop, unknown to Source, in [redacted]. The SFS and the NYD advisors were very interested in the old engineer-surveyor at [redacted]. (F-6)

3. Source was thoroughly debriefed and numerous statements contained in other reports of Source have been verified, which leads this organization to believe that information contained in the above report is possibly true. It is not believed that further questioning of Source will reveal any additional facts concerning this case. However, if your Headquarters desires

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567246/s

14 December 1955

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations

(b)(1)

(b)(7)(D)

(C)

that further questioning be conducted, request that a list of questions for submission to Source be forwarded to this Headquarters, and this organization will endeavor to have them answered.

1. Any information of interest to this organization obtained as a result of the above report would be appreciated by this organization.

2. Grading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA
1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt M1 8371
DER/KLM/ps

M/R: Info concerning above was passed to OSI in ltr, D-571345, subj as above, dated 27 Jun 55. OSI replied 18 Nov 55, stating they could not positively identify the alleged secret co-worker, and req permission to ques our Source. Source is Wilhelm PETERSON, SFS defector, who was interpreter/translator for Soviet Advisor in SFS Bezirk GERA. OSI informed this Gp that info previously given to them had been given to the LfV for inves, contrary to a non-disclosure stamp placed on our letter to the OSI. This was reported to G2; however, G2 indicated that no protest was planned by their office. Rather than have OSI question PETERSON, this furnishes additional details and informs OSI that we will conduct further questioning upon receipt of a list of questions from the OSI.

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 360-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally authorized to receive such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 360-5.

234

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SU MAR OF INFORMATION

DATE December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567254/c

HPB/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

Re: EEI and Target

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Sfs interest in a member of the clergy residing in GDR: Source was instructed to contact [redacted] residing in [redacted] number unknown, and tell him that she was to be released from her place of work because of her religious attitude and needed aid. She was to determine if [redacted] had connections with individuals residing in West BERLIN or in the German Federal Republic.

Source "D"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the above mentioned individual.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

235

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/c

DATE

16 December 1955

CG
CTC/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

Re: KEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by Sfs installation [REDACTED]

a. To observe buildings at the following addresses and to obtain, if possible, the names of residents of these buildings:

(1) [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED]

(3) [REDACTED]

(4) [REDACTED]

b. To ascertain the country to which a military mission located at [REDACTED] number unknown, belongs.

c. To investigate the possibility of photographing a house located at [REDACTED]

d. To ascertain whether the following persons are residing at the stated addresses and whether these persons are employed by US agencies:

(1) [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED]

Source "A"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by Sfs installation [REDACTED]

a. To lure [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] number unknown, allegedly an employee of an American intelligence agency in West BERLIN, to East BERLIN.

b. To report on intelligence missions assigned to Source by an American agency in West BERLIN.

Source "C"

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

236

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY INFORMATION

DATE

6 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567242/c

CE/avt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

3. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [redacted] To report to the Sfs in case [redacted], male, a defected member of the KVP (Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned People's Police), came to visit his parents, residing at [redacted]

Source "D"

(F-6)

4. Missions assigned by Sfs installation [redacted]

a. To ascertain whether [redacted] for a GDR government guest house located at [redacted] has connections with a [redacted]

b. To obtain the name and occupation of a certain male friend of [redacted] for a GDR government guest house located at [redacted]

Source "I"

(F-6)

5. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [redacted] To report on the political attitude of Source's fellow workers.

Source "M"

(F-6)

6. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [redacted] To get in contact with the KgU (Kampfgruppe gegen Unmenschlichkeit - Fighting Group Against Inhumanity).

Source "S"

(F-6)

7. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [redacted] To induce [redacted] a defected member of the VP (Volkspolizei - People's Police) residing at [redacted] to return to the GDR.

Source "U"

(F-3)

8. Region VIII files revealed the following: [redacted] paragraph 7. [redacted] born [redacted] was mentioned in Region VIII Internal Routing Slip dated 29 May 1953, Subject: KVP Deserters, file VIII-19141, as a deserter from [redacted] on [redacted] (F-6)
This personality may be identical to the [redacted] mentioned in paragraph 7.

DISTRIBUTION

237

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(X1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 Dec 55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/c

CTG/art

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

9. Investigation by Source "AA" revealed the following:

a. [REDACTED] paragraph 1a.
[REDACTED] is a two (2) story, private home.
Name plates on the front gate of the house bear the names [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED] paragraph 1a.
[REDACTED] is a three (3) story house located near the NAAFI Club, and is probably used as a private dwelling by British personnel.

c. [REDACTED] paragraph 1a.
[REDACTED] is the location of the Danish Military Mission to West BERLIN.

d. [REDACTED] paragraph 1a.
[REDACTED] is the location of the Belgian Military Mission to West BERLIN.

e. [REDACTED] paragraph 1c.
[REDACTED] is a house used by the US Military Mission to POTSDAM.

(B-2)

10. Files of Agency "A" revealed the following:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

238

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY INFORMATION

DATE

6 Dec 55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team D-567242/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED]

(B-2)

11. Files of Agency "B" revealed the following:

[REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

239

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADM ASSE

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

DATE

15 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567253/c

TEV/awt

SUBJECT

ECIS - Sfs

Targets (West BERLIN)
Federal Republic of Germany)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. During the period from [REDACTED] Department II (intelligence and counterintelligence) Section 4 (German agencies), subsection a, (identity unknown), was interested in the following:

a. A listing of all residents and sub-rentors of the following addresses, besides notation of all vehicles parked in the vicinity, businesses located in the vicinity, and telephone numbers located in the houses:

- (1)
- (2)
- (3)
- (4)
- (5)
- (6)
- (7)
- (8)
- (9)
- (10)
- (11)

b. Also of interest to Sfs during the same period were:

- (1)

(2) A listing of all police stations or call boxes in the vicinity of each of the above stations.

(3) Vehicular traffic in the vicinity of the stations.

(4) A sketch of the part located in the [REDACTED] section of [REDACTED]

c. The following matters in the Federal Republic of Germany were included in the targets of Sfs:

DISTRIBUTION

240

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

5 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/a

TEV/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(1) In [REDACTED]

(a) Copies of magazines issued by the Deutscher Verband fuer Wissenschaft und Forschung (German Society of Science and Research), and the Studiengesellschaft fuer Physikalische Forschung (Association for Physical Research).

(b) The Stollberg edition of a map of [REDACTED]

(c) A street directory of [REDACTED]

(d) Location, description, and, if possible, a postal card showing the British and American Consulates [REDACTED] number unknown.

(2) In [REDACTED] the identity of some female person, who might possibly be member of the service personnel of the [REDACTED] and description of activity in the hotel were of interest to Sfs.

d. During this period from [REDACTED] Sfs [REDACTED] also wanted to ascertain the exact addresses and unit identification of offices of installations of the occupying powers in West BERLIN.

Source "A"

(B-3)

2. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, have no specific information concerning these targets as having been of interest to Sfs in the past.

DISTRIBUTION

241

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
30 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567252/c

DA/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by Sfs installation in [REDACTED]

a. To report on the political attitude of fellow workers at [REDACTED]

b. To report on the political attitude of [REDACTED]

c. To report the causes of work deficiencies and of production shortages at the [REDACTED]

Source "A"

(F-6)

2. Mission assigned by Sfs installation in [REDACTED] To observe and report on the activities of his fellow worker [REDACTED] who was suspected of having connections in West BERLIN. [REDACTED] and source were employed at the [REDACTED] number unknown.

Source "G"

(F-6)

3. Missions assigned by Sfs [REDACTED]

a. To report on the general political attitude of fellow workers at the [REDACTED] number unknown.

b. To attend meetings of the [REDACTED]

and to report the names of all GDR residents attending these meetings, especially employees of the [REDACTED]

c. To submit reports on the numbers and types of aircraft [REDACTED]

Source "T"

(F-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed no information pertaining to the personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

AB03

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADMA ASS

DATE

30 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-561255/e

OPNS OFF

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - Sfs

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . A
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . B
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . D
UNRELIABLE . . . E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE . . . 2
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . 4
IMPROBABLE . . . 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by Sfs installation in [REDACTED]

a. To observe the employees of the [REDACTED]

b. To attempt to induce [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED], street address unknown, to come to the GDR.

Source "F"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by Sfs [REDACTED]

a. To report on the political attitude of the public.

b. To observe [REDACTED]

c. To observe the [REDACTED]

Source "O"

(F-6)

3. Missions assigned by Sfs [REDACTED]

a. To report on the political attitude of the public.

b. To observe the [REDACTED]

c. To observe the [REDACTED]

Source "T"

(F-6)

4. Missions assigned by Sfs [REDACTED]

a. To report on the political attitude of the public.

b. To observe [REDACTED]

Source "U"

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

243

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
30 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567255/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5. Mission assigned by Sfs [REDACTED] To report on the political attitude of employees of the [REDACTED]

Source "V"

(F-6)

6. Mission assigned by Sfs [REDACTED] To observe employees of the [REDACTED]

Source "AA"

(F-6)

7. The files of Agency "A" revealed no information regarding [REDACTED]

8. Region VIII files revealed the following: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] residing in [REDACTED] previously residing at [REDACTED] was a refugee to West BERLIN on or about [REDACTED] This [REDACTED] is possibly identical to the [REDACTED] mentioned in paragraph 1b.

DISTRIBUTION

244

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

(SR 320-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Sfs
Re: EEI and Targets

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 November 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

XI-567248/c

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Between [redacted] and [redacted]
born [redacted] in [redacted] presently residing in [redacted]
[redacted] was interviewed and furnished substantially
the following:

On [redacted] was instructed by [redacted] born
about 1923 in the [redacted] (exact location unknown), presently residing at
[redacted] do the following:

[redacted] knew that [redacted] was
planning to visit [redacted] born [redacted] living in
[redacted] mentioned [redacted] about coming
into contact with American intelligence agencies in [redacted] and, without giving
the exact addresses, mentioned CIC and MIC. [redacted] was advised to be care-
ful about what she did and said in [redacted] and particularly in the Labor Office
(Arbeitsamt), since the CIC had "its people" all over. [redacted] was also
asked to notice the times of arrival and departure of trains and busses in
[redacted] but was explicitly told not to get a time table of either. [redacted] in-
quired whether [redacted] knew the city of [redacted] and when she replied in the
negative, he explained where [redacted] lived and even told [redacted] which
side of the street he lived on. By way of explanation for this knowledge,
[redacted] added that he knew [redacted] very well and came to [redacted] often. In conclusion,
[redacted] did not give [redacted] any mission to fulfill in [redacted] but said that he
wanted to talk to her when she returned to [redacted] about what she had seen
and done. He asked her to prepare a written report of her activities be-
fore he talked with her. [redacted] pointed out that if she cooperated, he could
arrange it that she and [redacted] could cross the border at will.

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted] S/A
66th CIC Group

245

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADM-AS

DATE

23 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/e

CTG/ant

SUBJECT

EGIS

Sfs -

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [redacted] To observe the employees of and visitors to the [redacted]

Source "B"

(F-6)

2. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [redacted] To report on the political attitude of the employees of [redacted]

Source "E"

(F-6)

3. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [redacted] To observe patrons of a restaurant located [redacted]

Source "G"

(F-6)

4. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [redacted] To report on the political attitude of employees of the [redacted]

number unknown.

Source "J"

(F-6)

5. Mission assigned by Sfs installation [redacted] To observe employees of the [redacted]

Source "K"

(F-6)

6. Missions assigned by Sfs [redacted]

a. To report on morale and possible sabotage or espionage and to furnish [redacted] figures of [redacted]

b. To report unusual and significant observations Source made on [redacted]

Source "Q"

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

246

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS

SfS -

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

7. Mission assigned by SfS [REDACTED] To report on the political attitude of former residents of [REDACTED] who are now living in the [REDACTED] area.

Source "BB"

(F-6)

8. Mission assigned by SfS [REDACTED] To discover potential defections [REDACTED]

Source "HH"

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

247

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

21 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567245/c

TEV/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS

SfS -

Re: KBI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SfS

a. Department II (intelligence and counter intelligence) of the

SfS

b. Department II, Section 4 is currently planning recruitment

Source "A"

(C-3)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION

248

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

567248/C

17 November 1955

SfS ~~██████████~~ (C)

Re: REI against the Deutsche Bundespost
in West Germany

III
757

Mr. Joseph L. STRANDE
American Consulate General, FRANKFURT
13 Boekenheimer Anlage
Room 404
APO 757, US Army

N/A

N/A.

N/A

XX

X XXXXXXXXXXXXX

LFV

3. Information contained in the attached report has been furnished to ~~██████████~~. The reason for the apparent SfS interest in the OBERURSEL Bundespost is not known to this Group.

4. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

1 Incl
Brief dtd 17 Nov 55 (dupe)

Telephone: Stgt M11 6371
DER/ELM/rm/pe

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

249

M/R: Above fwd info of poss interest to the ~~██████████~~ SfS REI against the West Ger Bundespost in OBERURSEL. Source of the attached report is ~~██████████~~ born ~~██████████~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Team. D-567248/c

PCM/ep

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence Service

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following are indicated as targets of Department III in the Sfs Sub-office

a.

b.

c.

d.

e.

2. It is also believed that the Sfs maintains sources within the

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

250

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 November 1955

Headquarters, Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SFS

Re: EBI's and Targets

1. The SFS (Staatssekretariat fuer Staatssicherheit - State Secretariat for State Security) Office in [REDACTED] is seeking information about the local situation in [REDACTED] particularly the feelings and sentiments of farmers in that area.

2. The SFS of [REDACTED] is interested in persuading [REDACTED] (date and place of birth unknown) and [REDACTED] (date and place of birth unknown) to return to East Germany. [REDACTED] formerly the [REDACTED] is believed to have fled to West Germany with valuable papers. [REDACTED] resided at [REDACTED] also resided in [REDACTED] (exact location unknown).

Source "A"

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

1-CD, 66th CIC Group
1-CIC Central File
1-Region XI File

250A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS
SfS [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SfS installation in [REDACTED]

Source "E"

(F-6)

2. Mission assigned by SfS installation in [REDACTED] On [REDACTED]

Source was instructed to ascertain the exact location of this office and the number of its visitors. He did not carry out this mission.

Source "G"

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

251

A.A09

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT

STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - Sfs (S) (4)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On [REDACTED] SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Germany, and gave the following information concerning Sfs
EKI:

a. On [REDACTED] on her return to [REDACTED]
SOURCE was asked the following questions about [REDACTED]

These questions merely served to lead up to the main interest the Sfs had in
SOURCE, [REDACTED]

F-6

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

252

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(S)(1)

(S)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
8 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

DA/awt

SUBJECT

SfS

Re: EEI and Targets.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (X)(1)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by SfS [REDACTED]
To induce [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED]

Source "D"

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(F-2)

2. Mission assigned by SfS [REDACTED] To submit reports
on the general political attitude of her fellow workers at [REDACTED]

Source "E"

(F-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed the following concerning [REDACTED]
paragraph 1. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
was mentioned in Region VIII trace, dated 20 June 1955, as having purchased
a flight ticket to [REDACTED] German Federal Republic and as having
left West BERLIN on [REDACTED] (2)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (X)(1)

DISTRIBUTION

253

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CR Team.

WPB

HPB/awt

SUBJECT

SfS

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The SfS BERLIN instructed Source

Source "G"

(F-6)

2. SfS interest in an individual residing in West BERLIN: Source was directed to contact

Source "H"

(F-6)

3. SfS interest in an individual residing in West BERLIN: Source was directed to bring

Source "J"

(F-6)

4. SfS interest in an individual residing in the German Federal Republic: Source was directed to

Source "J"

(F-6)

5. SfS interest in the

Source "J"

(F-6)

6.

DISTRIBUTION

254

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

HPB
HPB/awt

SUBJECT

Sfs
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED]

Source "K"

(F-6)

7. Region VIII files revealed the following concerning [REDACTED] paragraph 4. [REDACTED] is mentioned in TWX, F-16800, as having returned to the GDR and is now processing through refugee channels for reentry into the German Federal Republic. (F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

255

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(X1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ET IIN/etg/Ofb M11 802

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC
CENTRA
FILE

9 November 1955

SUBJECT: STATE SECRETARIATE for STATE SECURITY - SFS (S)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: S-3 (CICOE)

1. REFERENCE: Letter, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, dated 5 October 1955, Subject: Coverage of the MSS, file D-305925, as amended by teletype message F-5909/53 and Ops Memo 4/55.

2. FORWARDED: CPI Cards and Summaries of Information, dated 3 November 1955, subject as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source is [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Had been recruited

d. How Information Was Obtained: Observation

e. Date Information Was Obtained: [REDACTED]

f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 21 October 1955.

g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None

h. Status of Case: Pending

4. REMARKS:

a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed all personalities mentioned in attached reports are not identifiable except [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] on whom there is no information.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

256

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AAC5 7A/77

CICC
567242/567243

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

3 November 1955

SUBJECT: STATE SECRETARIATE for STATE SECURITY - SFS (b)(1)

b. Police Revier 245 is mentioned in SFS Workbook, Volume III, Index No. 2602.150500.

c. Personality information concerning Source, mentioned in paragraph 3 above, is on file in the Regional Registry.

d. These Summaries of Information were prepared by Special Agent [redacted] and interviews were conducted by Special Agent [redacted]

2 Incls

1. CFI Cards
2. SOIs, dtd
3 Nov 55

CHARLES P. BUTLER
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

Regrading data cannot
be predetermined

257

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT

STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - SFS

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On [REDACTED] SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] and gave the following information concerning SFS

a. US Supported Institutions

SOURCE instructed to proceed to [REDACTED] the
location of radio station [REDACTED] and collect personal data
on Polish and Russian employees of the radio station.

F-6

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

258

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT

STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - Sfs

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On [REDACTED] SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] and gave the following information concerning Sfs [REDACTED]

a. Informant instructed to report any anti-regime statements made by
his co-workers at the [REDACTED]

F-6

(S)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

259

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT

STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - Sfs (S)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Cn

[REDACTED] was interrogated at Field Office [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and gave the following information concerning Sfs [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SOURCE was instructed to visit the moving picture house [REDACTED]
in [REDACTED] and report the names of East Germans attending the performance.

F-6

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

260

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADM AS. [redacted] DATE 2 November 1955
TEAM CHIEF [redacted]
OPNS OFF [redacted] DA/awt

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

SUBJECT

Sfs

Re: EBI and Targets

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by Sfs [redacted]
Source was instructed to obtain employment at any [redacted] and to submit reports on the general political attitude of the workers of that [redacted] Source did not get a job at [redacted] and submitted no reports to the Sfs.

Source "D"

(P-6)

2. Mission assigned by Sfs [redacted]
Source was instructed to report on the general political attitude of his fellow workers at the [redacted], located at [redacted] number unknown. Source submitted only reports of a general nature.

Source "F"

(P-6)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

261

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DM ASST

DATE

1 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

CTC/awt

SUBJECT

SfS

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by SfS

Source was directed by the SfS to abduct [redacted] residing at [redacted] to the GDR. [redacted] was formerly a [redacted] at the [redacted] in [redacted] and he had defected to West BERLIN with a political prisoner in [redacted]. Source was promised 10,000 DM East in the event of a successful mission. Before Source received instructions on how to carry out the abduction he defected to West BERLIN himself.

Source "B"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by SfS

a. Source was instructed to submit a report on the activities of [redacted] he [redacted] residing at [redacted] number unknown; and [redacted] a farmer, residing at [redacted]. The SfS was interested in the behavior and drinking habits of these individuals. Later, Source was ordered to determine whether [redacted]

[redacted] travels to West BERLIN to visit [redacted] (phonetic), female, who resides at [redacted] number unknown. Source reported that [redacted] does not go to West BERLIN to visit such a woman, and that Source's handling agent probably mistook [redacted] for [redacted] and meant someone in that village was traveling to West BERLIN.

b. Source was directed to report on zonal border procedures and troop movements in the German Federal Republic that Source observed while on a trip Source intended to make to [redacted] German Federal Republic, in [redacted]

c. In late [redacted] Source was ordered, in the course of his anticipated travels to the German Federal Republic, to establish contact with the FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei - Free Democratic Party) of the German Federal Republic. In [redacted] Source was to have gone to [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION

262

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

Sfs [REDACTED]
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] to obtain a job with the [REDACTED] there, and then to have attempted to discover names of agents conducting liaison with the [REDACTED] While in the German Federal Republic that summer. Source reported his mission to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Source "G"

(F-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no record of the personalities mentioned in this report.

(S)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

263

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

SfS

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SfS

In Source was directed to:

a. Observe his colleagues

b. Observe male, an odd job worker in who was thought by the SfS to have contacts in West BERLIN.

c. Observe male, owner of a grocery store

Source "H"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by SfS

Source was directed to:

a. Observe residing at street address unknown, a pensioner, who was thought by the SfS to have contacts in West BERLIN or the German Federal Republic.

b. Observe sister of residing at also thought to have contacts in West BERLIN or the German Federal Republic.

Source "I"

(F-6)

3. Mission assigned by SfS In Source was directed to observe the patrons of

Source "J"

(F-6)

4. Mission assigned by SfS Source was asked about the political beliefs of

Source "O"

(F-6)

5. Mission assigned by SfS In Source was directed to observe his comrade because has relatives residing in German Federal Republic.

Source "Q"

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

SUBJECT

Sfs

Re: EEI and targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

6. Mission assigned by Sfs [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] In [REDACTED] Source was directed to report on the
general political attitude of the [REDACTED]

Source "T"

(F-6)

7. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the person-
alities mentioned in this report.

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

-2-

DISTRIBUTION

265

EXCLUDED FROM [REDACTED]
DECLASSIFIED ON [REDACTED]

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
28 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

els.
CTG/awt

SUBJECT

SfS
Re: REI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SfS

a. In Source was instructed to submit reports on the political attitude of the public. He submitted three (3) reports containing information of a general nature.

b. In Source was ordered to observe the activities of residing at number unknown. The SfS suspected that Western agents visit Source submitted one (1) report stating that he was unable to observe anything irregular.

Source "G"

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personality mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

266

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

DATE 10/10/2010 BY 60322

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(1)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 28 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CM Team

SUBJECT

SfS
Re: EEI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Missions assigned by SfS [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] In [REDACTED] Source was recruited as a part-time informant by the SfS, and was directed to report on the political attitude of his fellow workers and to ascertain whether any of them made trips to West BERLIN.

Source "D"

(F-6)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

267

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DWB/cab

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region XII, 66th CIC Group, APO 227, US Army

SUBJECT

SFS M/O and Techniques

Re: KEI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source "A" was given the following KEI by an agent of SFS [REDACTED]
 on [REDACTED]

What offices are located in the [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
 Germany? The SFS agent indicated that he believed that the [REDACTED] was
 occupied by a [REDACTED] using some other designation as a
 cover.

Source "A" was also instructed to take note of prices and general economic
 conditions in West Germany. (F-6)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

DISTRIBUTION

268

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

26 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

OPINS OFF

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

Sfs
Re: EEI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by Sfs [redacted] On [redacted] Source was recruited as a part-time informant and was directed to observe the activities of [redacted] residing at [redacted] [redacted] is suspected of sabotage by the Sfs.

Source "A"

(F-6)

2. Mission assigned by Sfs [redacted] On [redacted] Source was recruited as a part-time Sfs informant and was directed to report on the political attitude of his colleagues [redacted]

Source "D"

(F-6)

3. Mission assigned by Sfs [redacted] In [redacted] Source was recruited as a part-time Sfs informant and was directed to observe his fellow workers [redacted]

Source "E"

(F-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed the following: [redacted] paragraph 1. [redacted] residing [redacted] was mentioned in Memorandum dated 6 September 1955, file VIII-23700, from another US Agency. This agency revealed that Source "A" was recruited by the Sfs to observe the activities of [redacted] makes frequent trips to West BERLIN to visit one [redacted] residence [redacted] number unknown, and the Sfs is attempting to determine the purpose of these visits.

DISTRIBUTION

269

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

ADM ASST

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

DATE

24 October 1955

WPS
HPS/awt

SUBJECT

SfS
ERI's and targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by an SfS installation

a. Source was directed to contact [redacted] and [redacted] and recruit [redacted] to work for the SfS.

b. Source was directed to observe the Social Democratic Party of the Soviet Sector of BERLIN, and submitted about 20 reports listing the names and addresses of members of this political party.

c. Source was directed to attend all current West BERLIN political demonstrations to determine if GDR residents were present, and submitted about six (6) reports stating that no GDR residents were in attendance.

d. From the [redacted] Source was directed to observe Jehova's Witnesses [redacted] reported that [redacted] number unknown, and [redacted] number unknown, were members of this religious sect.

e. Source was directed to observe his fellow workers at the [redacted] address unknown, and later at the [redacted] address unknown, and submitted about 120 reports mentioning no names.

Source "G"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed the following: [redacted] paragraph 1b, is mentioned in [redacted] report dated 27 September 1954, file 14363, as having an undisclosed connection with Soviet espionage. (F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

270

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

21 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

DA/awt

SUBJECT

SfS
Re: EEI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned to Source by SfS installation

a. On Source was instructed to submit a report on the activities and physical attitude of residing at

[REDACTED]

b. On Source was instructed to observe the activities of residing at employed as a secretary by the

Source "C"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information pertaining to the personalities mentioned in this report.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

271

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

SUBJECT

SfS
Re: E E I's

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SfS wanted the following information concerning [redacted] (address unknown), previously residing in [redacted] suspected by the SfS of working for a Western intelligence agency:

a. [redacted]

b. [redacted]

c. [redacted]

d. [redacted]

e. [redacted]

f. [redacted]

g. [redacted]

Source "A"

(F-6)

2. An examination of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, files revealed no information concerning persons mentioned in this report.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

272

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
(b)(1)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 20 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Team.

SUBJECT

SfS
Re: Essential Elements of
Information

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. In [REDACTED] SfS wanted the following information:

a. The place of employment of [REDACTED] approximately 32 years old, residing in [REDACTED]

number unknown, who worked for [REDACTED]

b. Whether or not West German aircraft construction is starting.

c. Names and addresses of former workers at [REDACTED]

d. Any information concerning airports, barracks, and other military installations [REDACTED]

e. The political attitude of [REDACTED] a former colonel in the German army, born approximately 1895, residing in [REDACTED]

f. The political attitude of [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] employed in a [REDACTED] residing in [REDACTED]

g. The political attitudes of members of the [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED] SfS wanted the following information:

a. The political attitude of [REDACTED] an employee [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED]

d. Generally, what is taking place at the Senate in West BERLIN.

e. The political attitudes of the people working in the Senate (continued)

DISTRIBUTION

273

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(7)(D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)(D)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Team.

DHC/ep

SUBJECT

SfS [REDACTED]
Essential Elements of
InformationCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

in West BERLIN.

Source "A"

(P-6)

3. An examination of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, files revealed no information concerning persons mentioned in this report.

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

DISTRIBUTION

274

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

567242

10 October 1955

SUBJECT: ~~REDACTED~~ Sfs ~~REDACTED~~ Re: EEI's

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 742, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

CIC

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. FORWARDED: SOI, dated 7 October 1955, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

- a. Source: Source "A", V-415-VIII.
- b. Evaluation of Source: C.
- c. How information was obtained by Source: In the course of routine duties.
- d. Date Source obtained information: ~~REDACTED~~
- e. Date agent received information: 16-26 September 1955.
- f. Status of case: Coverage of Sfs continues.

3. REMARKS:

- a. US agencies are being queried in order to ascertain whether the Sfs EEI's mentioned in attached report pertain to their operations.
- b. Agency "A" listed in Paragraph 5 is 7983d AU.
- c. In the event of positive interest developing in the targets on the basis of alert notice referred to in 3a above, such information will be reported on receipt.
- d. Information tends to pinpoint Source.

~~SECRET~~

275

RA/CI

567242/c

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
PAGE 1 of 2 PAGES
COPY 2 of 3 COPIES

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] Sfs [REDACTED] Re: EEI's 10 Oct 55

e. Paragraph 3 indicates an operational error arising because of lack of coordination.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b)(1)

1 Incl
SQI dtd 7 Oct 55 (1)

WILBUR R. YOUNG
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323 [REDACTED] WJM/at/Ops

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~SECRET~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
PAGE 2 of 2 PAGES
COPY 2 of 3 COPIES

276

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

~~(b)(1)~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 277-278

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

D-329162; VIII-16540.4

23 June 1955

SUBJECT: Sfs [REDACTED], Re: Information Collecting Activity

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Capt KNIGHT

CICC

1. FORWARDED: SOI, dated 20 June 1955, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

- a. Source: P-288-VIII.
- b. Evaluation of Source: C.
- c. How Source obtained information: Personal contact.
- d. Date Source obtained information: [REDACTED]
- e. Date agent received information: 9 June 1955.
- f. Status of case: Coverage of target continues.

3. REMARKS: This appears to corroborate the information obtained concerning Sfs [REDACTED] utilizing the District Council to facilitate the visits of West German delegations to the GDR to establish contacts for the purpose of information collection and possible source recruitment.

1 Incl
SOI dtd 20 Jun 55 (1)
w/Exhibit "I" (7)
& Translation (1)

WILBUR R. YOUNG
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[REDACTED]/JJM/vl/Ops

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

279

AFD5

CONFIDENTIAL

ADJ. ASST. C. K.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 June 1955

PREPARED BY OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

TEV/YC

SUBJECT

SfS DRESDEN
RE: Information Collecting
Activity

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following information concerns one type of information collecting activity of the SfS in DRESDEN:

a. From [REDACTED] delegation of four (4) people from HAMBURG visited various Konsum (consumer cooperative) installations and other points of interest in DRESDEN upon the invitation of the KGV (Konsumentenverband - consumer cooperative association) in DRESDEN:

(1) Members of the delegation were:

b. During the course of their visit, the members of the delegation were questioned about their occupations, political opinions, previous visits to the GDR, and sympathy for the GDR. All replies were noted and a report (See Exhibit "I") submitted through Konsum channels, to the SED and SfS, for use in planning their future activities. The SfS utilizes the collected personality information for potential recruitment purposes.

2. On 15 June 1955 an examination of the files maintained by Region VIII 66th CIC Group, APO 742 revealed the following:

a. An SOI, Subject: SfS Information Collection Activities, SCHWERIN, File D-329158, VIII-16540.14, dated 10 June 1955 indicates that the SfS in SCHWERIN (in paragraph 1f) cooperates with the District Council in arranging for visits of delegations from the Federal Republic of Germany to the GDR for apparently innocuous reasons. These delegations are guided by responsible SED personnel, and observed by sources of the SfS. When reciprocal delegations are sent to West Germany, one or possibly two members of the delegation are sources of the SfS. They utilize this opportunity to obtain information of interest to the SfS on personalities, installations, etc, reporting upon their return to the GDR.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998

DISTRIBUTION BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

280

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KGV (consumers' association) - Kreis Dresden
- dept. organization -

Dresden, 15 Apr 55
V/Bue.

Report concerning the visit of a West German delegation:

Duration of stay: from [REDACTED]

1.) Strength of the delegation:

Altogether 8 persons (4 of them were taken by car by the KGV
FREITAL)

Permanent address of the guests: HAMBURG

Members of the delegation:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

2.) Short characteristics:

[REDACTED] engaged objectively and appeared very interesting. He
had long discussions with our workers.

The housewife [REDACTED] has three children and is divorced.
She draws compensation. She works as a housemaid to cover her
expenses. She reacted very naturally towards our GDR.

The housewife [REDACTED] has one child. Her husband [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] She is a member of the Communist party. Her husband is

[REDACTED] Her discussions with GDR
workers were very positive. The employee [REDACTED] works as
[REDACTED] Her husband has the same job. She was
eager to take back many impressions of the GDR.

3.) Have they been in the GDR earlier:

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were in BERLIN in 1954 to
visit some acquaintances.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

281

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

4.) out their social and party - political situation:

As mentioned under 2.), the delegation consisted of one pensioner, two housewives, and one employee.

[REDACTED] is a member of the KPD, the other three have no party affiliations.

5.) What functions do they hold, and what organizational membership do they have?

They are not members of a Cooperative (Genossenschaft), but they do their shopping at a GEG (Western Consumers' Association).

6.) Can they be counted on for a joint fight?

All four friends favor a joint fight for the unity of Germany. This was proven by the housewife [REDACTED] who became a member of the KPD upon her return. (She mentioned this on a card which she had sent). They were encouraged by realizing that GDR methods are the right ones.

Analysis of the Discussion

1.) Attitude towards foreign associations:

Our guests did not talk about the possible existence of consumers' associations in the Soviet Union.

2.) What did they think about us?

Just one day before the departure of the delegation from HAMBURG to DRESDEN, it still was not decided who would be willing to make a trip to the so-called "Russian Zone". Influenced by newspaper articles which appeared in the HAMBURG papers, they thought they were going to a part of Germany from which there is no return. The chief of the delegation, [REDACTED], who was sponsored by the [REDACTED] and who has been in the GDR before, has a daughter who participated in a children's vacation camp in RADEBURG in 1954 from which she returned to HAMBURG in good shape. He was able to convince all members of the delegation to take this trip. All eight (8) friends were impressed by the willingness and politeness of the workers in answering all questions. One wish could not be granted that of showing the delegation grim-looking, dirty and half starved people. They were surprised about that. The delegation was impressed by the crowded shops and restaurants and the quantity of goods which were offered for sale.

3.) What did they realize at first?

At first they realized that our republic is really a state of

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

282

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

workers and farmers. They realized the truth about the right of voting for the laborers (Mitbestimmungsrecht). They found out that our laborers only want peace for a united Germany and they understood that the population together with the government will do everything to maintain peace. The will for peace was expressed by the new buildings, the social and cultural installations, the kindergartens, and homes for aged people in comparison to their home, where they build army barracks and don't care for the juveniles and aged people.

4.) What did they like best?

Pionierpalast "Walter Ulbricht", Feierabendheim "Clara Zetkin" (recreation facility), Hygiene-museum, the reconstructed of the students' home, the technical university on Grunauer Strasse in Altmarkt and the visit to the elementary and high school in RADEBURG.

5.) What couldn't they understand?

They couldn't comprehend why part of our people, according to the discussions, had the opinion that our friends from HAMBURG had come from the "Sohlaraffenland" (wonderland where everything is in abundance), and they each led a life without worries. Their sincerity was obvious. They frankly appreciated the success of our state of farmers and laborers.

6.) Did they make critical remarks:

Their opinion was frank. They mentioned that the quality in textiles and shoes were better and cheaper in West Germany. They were amazed by the purchasing of our laborers, which can't be duplicated in West Germany. They further were impressed by the many visitors to the HO and private restaurants. They saw that everything which we had established belonged to us, and they no longer believed in the false information of press and radio. They also realized that it is not possible to fulfill everybody's wish. This could not be after the complete destruction of DRESDEN. They further expressed the opinion, that we in the GDR should be very happy to have enough work, and what's even more important, that everybody can work if he wants to.

7.) Opinion:

The four friends were very interested socially and saw the right way of our politics.

In general:

On 15 Mar 1955, 14.29 hrs, the delegation was greeted by VOGT, the chief of the delegation, at the East station in BERLIN.

283

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

On 16 Mar 1955

Reception of the delegation at the Neustaedter station DRESDEN,
by the chairman BOEHME.

Present: VOGT, Chief of the delegation

SCHOLTZ, BGL-Chairman (factory group of the labor union)

DOERSCHER (apprentice) FDJ, and Herr ILLING

Afterwards they visited the main station, hygiene-museum, Grunaer-Strasse, Altmarkt, HO-department store, theater.

On 17 March 1955

Visit of the Konsum-butchershop and bakery, cultural meeting room, dinner at the KGV DRESDEN-Stadt, Candy factory II, Elbflorenz (part of Dresden) and the sports arena.

On 18 March 1955

Visit of the Feierabendheim (Clara Zetkin" (club house), city hall and police presidium.

On 19 March 1955

Visit of different shops in the area of RADEBEUL, store numbers: S 801, Vst 801, Vst 7/1.

On 20 March 1955

Day off.

Emil STROBEL visited the VEB (K) OBERBAERENBURG, recreation center. Nikoline MUELLER and Ruth PETERS visited the Kurhaus BUEHLAU. Martha KUEHL made a trip with the family HEINZE.

On 21 March 1955

Visit to the Pionierpalast "Walter Ulbricht" and the jail.

On 22 March 1955

Visit to the firm VEB Radiogehaeuse (radio cases) and movie (title of the picture: Kinder einer grossen Liebe).

284

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1F

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 23 March 1955

Visit to the elementary and high school in RADEBURG. Reception in the Kultursaal and decoration with the Pioneer-scarf.

Visit to the MTS RADEBURG and VEB Flach-Glaswerk (window panes)

On 24 March 1955

Report departure to the police, visit to an apartment on Grunaer Strasse, Farewell address by comrade HUMANN at the KGV-Kreis Dresden. Present: Comrade VOGT

- " SCHOLTZ (labor union chairman)
- " HANSEL (BPO - Factory party cell)
- " RICHTER (trade-school)

A picture was shown with the title: DRESDEN before and after its destruction. " 4 books written by SEYDEWITZ "title: Destruction of DRESDEN" were presented.

On 25 March 1955

7.21 hrs departure for HAMBURG

" We shall meet again in an united, peaceful and democratic Germany"

The following West German prices were quoted:

1 lb of Sugar	DM 0,60
1 lb of flour	" 0,40 - 0,50
1 lb of margarine	" 1,-- - 1,20
1 lb of lard	" 0,98 1,20
1 liter of milk	" 0,40
1 lb of meat for cooking	" 2,00 - 2,60
1 lb of meat for roast	" 3,00 - 4,00
1 roll	" 0,06
1 loaf of bread (4 lbs)	" 1,10

285

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

10 lb of potatoes

DM 1,00

100 g of cold meat

" 0,80 - 0,90

Our friends really enjoyed it here and hope that we shall soon meet again in an united Germany.

They stated that our struggle for an united, peace-loving and democratic Germany is identical with their own.

(Humann)

(Vogt)

Chairman of the committee

Dept. organization

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

286

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Dresden, am 15.4.1955
V/bd.

Bericht über den Besuch einer westdeutschen Delegation !

Dauer des Aufenthaltes: [REDACTED]

1.) Stärke der Delegation:

8 Personen insgesamt (davon wurden 4 Personen vom
KVV Freital betreut.)

Heimort der Gäste: Hamburg

Zusammensetzung der Delegation:
[REDACTED]

2.) Kurze Einschätzung:

Der Rentner [REDACTED] hat alles sachlich beurteilt und
interessiert betrachtet. Er führte ausgiebige Aussprachen
mit unseren Werktätigen.

Die Hausfrau [REDACTED] hat 3 Kinder und ist geschieden.
Sie erhält Unterhaltsgeld und macht Hausarbeit, um den nüt-
tigen Lebensunterhalt bestreiten zu können. Sie war unserer
DDR gegenüber sehr aufgeschlossen.

Die Hausfrau [REDACTED] ist Mutter eines Kindes. Ihr Ehemann
[REDACTED]. Sie ist Mitglied der Komm-
unistischen Partei Deutschlands. Ihr Ehemann ist [REDACTED]

Ihre Dis-
kussionen mit Arbeitern in der DDR war sehr positiv.

Die werktätige [REDACTED] bekleidet das [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] In der gleichen Tätigkeit steht ihr Ehemann.
Sie war sehr wissensdurstig, um recht viel Eindrücke von der
DDR mitnehmen zu können.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL!~~

287

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 06 1994
BY CDL/LSAN/SCM/PH/PG
REF: Para 1-400 CDS 220-1

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3.) Waren sie schon in der DDR?

[redacted] sowie [redacted] waren 1954 besuchsweise bei Bekannten in Berlin.

4.) Soziale und parteipolitische Zusammensetzung:

Wie unter 2.) gesagt, handelt es sich um einen Rentner, zwei Hausfrauen, eine Werkätige. (Arbeiter)

[redacted] KPD, 3 gehören keiner Partei an. (Parteilos).

5.) In welchen Genossenschaften Mitglied und Funktionen?

Mitglied einer Genossenschaft sind sie nicht, doch tätigen sie ihre Einkäufe in der GNG.

6.) Kann man sie für den gemeinsamen Kampf gewinnen?

Alle 4 Freunde stehen für einen gemeinsamen Kampf für die Einheit Deutschlands. Dies wurde schon bewiesen, indem nach ihrer Rückkehr die Hausfrau [redacted] Mitglied der Kommunistischen Partei wurde. (Dies wurde durch einen Kartengruss mitgeteilt.)

Sie haben bei uns viel Kraft geschöpft, indem sie feststellten, dass der Weg der DDR der richtige ist.

Aufgabe der Diskussion

1.) Einstellung zu ausländischen Genossenschaften:

Mit der Frage, ob es in der Sowjet-Union auch Konsum-Genossenschaften gibt, haben sich unsere Gäste noch nicht befasst.

2.) Was haben sie für Vorstellungen über uns?

Bis 1 Tag vor Beginn der Reise der Delegation von Hamburg nach Dresden stand noch die Frage offen, welche Freunde sich bereiterklärten, um in die sogenannte "Russenszone" zu fahren. Beeindruckt durch Zeitungartikl, die in den Hamburger Zeitungen erschienen waren, glaubte man, in einen Teil Deutschlands zu fahren, von dem es kein Wiederkommen gibt.

Der Leiter der Delegation [redacted] der vom [redacted] betreut wurde und selbst schon in der DDR gewesen war und dessen Tochter in Radeburg 1954 am Kinderferienlager teilgenommen hat und gesund und munter nach Hamburg zurückkam, konnte alle Teilnehmer an der Delegation zur Mitfahrt bewegen. Vor allem waren alle 8 Freunde von der Bereitwilligkeit bei Auskünften seitens der Werkätigen in der DDR und deren Zuvorkommenheit und Höflichkeit angenehm beeindruckt.

- 3 -

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

288

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

1. The following information was obtained from the records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Bureau of Prisons, and the United States Department of Justice, regarding the activities of the Communist Party, United States of America, and its various branches, chapters, and cells, in the United States of America, during the years 1945 through 1954.

Pioneering the "value education" movement in "value education",
 Lyric - Educator, writer, and artist. The Lyric Education in
 Technical Education - Summer Session, 1955, 1956, and
 1957 - in the Lyric Education.

Schenck, a 30-year-old woman, was born in 1934, in New York City. She is a white female, 5'6" tall, 125 lbs. She has brown hair and blue eyes. She is a graduate of the University of California, Berkeley, where she received her B.S. in 1956. She is currently a graduate student at the University of California, Berkeley, where she is studying for her M.A. in Education. She is a member of the Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society and the National Education Association. She is also a member of the American Psychological Association. She is currently employed as a research assistant at the University of California, Berkeley. She is also a member of the University of California, Berkeley, Graduate Student Association. She is currently a member of the University of California, Berkeley, Graduate Student Association. She is currently a member of the University of California, Berkeley, Graduate Student Association.

6.) Three are found in 1980 and 1981 in Mexico.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-08-2003 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP/STP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7.) Aufgeschlossenheit :

Die 4 Freunde waren sehr aufgeschlossen und erkannten den richtigen Weg unserer Politik .

Allgemeines :

Am 15.3.1955 14,29 Uhr wurde die Delegation aus Hamburg von dem Kollegen Vögt, Delegationsleiter, auf dem Ostbahnhof in Berlin in Empfang genommen.

Am 16.3.1955
Empfang der Delegation im Neustädter Bahnhof durch den Vorstand, Kollegen Böhme.

Anwesend:

Kollege Vögt, Delegationsleiter,
Kollege Scholtz, BGL-Vorsitzender,
Lehrling Dörscher, FDJ, und
Herr Illing

Anschließend Besichtigung Hauptbahnhof, Hygiene-Museum, Grunaer-Strasse, Altmarkt , HO-Kaufhaus, Schauspielhaus.

Am 17.3.55

Besichtigung Konsum-Fleischerei und Bäckerei, Kultursaal, Vittinghausen im KSV Dresden-Stadt, Süsswarenwerk II, Elbflorenz und Sportstätte.

Am 18.3.55

Besichtigung Peierabendheim "Clara Zetkin", Rathaus und Polizeipräsidium.

Am 19.3.55

Besichtigung einiger Verkaufsstellen zur Wahl im Gebiet Radeburg, Kaufhaus S 801, Vet 801, Vet 7/1 .

Am 20.3.55

Zur eigenen Verfügung.
Strobel Emil VEB (E) Herbarenburg, Besichtigung des Betriebsurlaubshotels.
Müller Nikolino und Peters Ruth Besuch im Krankenhaus.
Kühl Martha Ausflug mit der Familie Heinze.

Am 21.3.55

Besichtigung Pionierpalast "alter Elbdeich", Zwinger mit Besichtigung.

Am 22.3.55

Besichtigung VEB Radiogewerks und Kinobesuch (Kinder einer grossen Liebe).

Am 23.3.55

Besichtigung der Grund- und Oberschule Radeburg mit Exkursion in Kultursaal und Ausstellung mit dem Pionier-Galstuch.
MTS Radeburg und VEB Flach-Glaswerk Radeburg.

- 5 -

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

290

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Am 24.3.55

Abmeldung Polizeipräsidium, Besichtigung einer Wohnung
Gruner-Strasse, Verabschiedung und Aussprache mit dem
KVV-Kreis Dresden- durch den Kollegen Humann.

Anwesend:

Kollege Vogt,
Kollege Scholtz BGL-Vorsitzender,
Genosse Hansel BPO,
Kollege Richter, Schule für Binnenhandel

Lichtbildervortrag" Dresden vor und nach der Zerstörung.
Übergabe von 4 Büchern von Seydewitz"Zerstörung Dresdens".

Am 25.3.55

7. 21 Abfahrt der Delegation nach Hamburg.

" Auf Wiedersehen in einem geeinten ,
friedlichen und demokratischen Deutschland ! "

Erwähnenswert sind noch einige Preise aus Westdeutschland:

1 Pfund Zucker	EM	- .60	
1 " Mehl	"	- .40	- .50
1 " Margarine	"	1. --	b. 1.20
1 " Schmalz	"	- .98	b. 1.20
1 Liter Milch	"	- .40	
1 Pfund Kochfleisch	"	2. --	b 2.60
1 Pfund Bratfleisch	"	3. --	b. 3.50 - 4. --
1 Brötchen	"	- .06	
1 4-Pfund-Brot	"	1.10	
10 Pfund Kartoffeln	"	1. --	
100 Gramm Wurst	"	- .80	b. - .90.

Unsere Freunde haben sich bei uns sehr wohl gefühlt und hoffen,
dass wir uns recht bald in einem einheitlichen Deutschland
wiedersehen.

Sie brachten in ihrer Meinung zum Ausdruck, dass unser Kampf
auch der ihrige ist für ein einheitliches, friedliebendes,
demokratisches Deutschland.

(Humann)
Vorstandsvorsitzender

(Vogt)
Ref.Organisation

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON JUL 06 1998
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

291

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
PROCESS